UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - SPRING 2006
CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, JANUARY 9, 2006, AT 8:00 A.M.

ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Page Number

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE 319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION 273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS 273-2623
REGISTRARS OFFICE 273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES 273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS 273-2281

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENRAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 18. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE SPRING SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE SPRING SEMESTER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy 12-13
Application For Graduation 7
Auditing Classes 7
Capstone Courses 16, 18
Change of Registration 48
Change of Name 9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening 15
Classroom Building Abbreviations 17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates 13-14
Closed Classes 6
Course Offerings 19-69
Credit/No Credit Registration 10
Dates to Observe 16
Deferred Payment Plan 8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report 10
Disability Act, Americans With 10
Drug Free Schools Act 12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI 12
Explanation of Course Numbers 7
Final and Final Examination Schedule 17
Financial Aid Eligibility 14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information 13
Graduate Testing Dates 13
Graduate Testing Dates 13
Holds 8
Honors Courses, University 17
Incomplete Work 18
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244) 11
Learning Skills and New-Student Assistance 14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education") 18
Map, Campus 71
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on 12
Payment Due Dates 8
Policy on Make-Up Work Missed Classes 12
Regulation of the Student Body 13
Registration Information and Process 6-7, 15
Registration Information 6-7, 15
Registration Information 6-7, 15
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone 15
Repeat Courses 6
Restricted Enrollment 8
Self-Registration 6
Student Load 17
Student Records (FERPA) 7
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542) 12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form 7
Tuition and Fees 7-8
Veterans Information 9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Division of 15
Volunteer Registration 10
Warning - Probation - Suspension 9-10
Withdrawal From School 8-9
Women's Studies Courses 16

5
REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE
New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Fall 2005 Semester who plan to graduate in Fall 2005 and intend to continue as graduate students for Spring 2006 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission are available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Fall 2005 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Spring 2006. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering:
- 000 Undecided
- 15Z Pre-MBA
- 310-319 Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
- 34E-34S Manufacturing Technology
- 351-352 Electro-Mechanical Systems
- 420-425 Physical Education
- 490 Theatre
- 510-515 Communicative Disorders
- 520-529 Music
- 600-600 Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
- 620-629 English
- 720 French
- 740 German
- 770 Russian
- 800-809 Mathematics
- 810-815 Computer Science
- 822-825 Science Education
- 860-865 Chemistry
- 870-872 Earth Science
- 880-888 Physics
- 944-949 Public Administration

REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar’s Office (243 Gilchrist Hall) for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar’s Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar’s Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar’s Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. During advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/registr/registration.htm or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu. Students with questions on registration from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5553.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of SM#0704. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to change your password the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the password requirements for a complete listing. Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.

Prior to registration:
- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/registr/registration.htm or http://myuniiverse.uni.edu.
  - A. Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
  - B. Note the registration holds section. These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.
  - C. Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
  - 2. Complete the class schedule on the registration form which is found on page 3 of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
  - 3. If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar’s Office in Gilchrist Hall. Verbal approvals will not be accepted.
  - 4. If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Spring 2006 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2005 Summer session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES

Registration day: November 10

SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2005 Summer session.

Registration days: November 11-14

JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2005 Summer session.

Registration days: November 15-17

SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2005 Summer session.

Registration days: November 18-22

FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2005 Summer session.

Registration days: November 28-December 2

FRESHMEN

Registration days: November 28-December 2

Registrations for Spring 2006 should be filed between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

Advisor written approval is REQUIRED. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: December 2

OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after January 9, 2006, is considered a late registration. A $20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor’s signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval. Signatures required for all departments are posted in glass case in lobby of Gilchrist.
CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, January 20, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a “W”. Dropping a course without a “W” removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after January 20 through March 10 are dropped with a “W” (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the “Withdrawal Refund” section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reqinfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar’s Office, and the date filed in the Registrar’s Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Tuesday, January 17:

$10.00 for all added courses
$10.00 for all dropped course

STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following prior to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar’s Office, Gil 243.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE '90s* (OR ‘8’ AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE ‘90s* (OR ‘9’ AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a “Rep” in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an “Aud” in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word “audit”. In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Spring 2006 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar’s Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

TRANSCRIPTS

Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/regist/student/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Spring 2006 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, January 20, 2006. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Iowa Residents</th>
<th>Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 hours or more</td>
<td>$2801.00</td>
<td>$6607.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 hours</td>
<td>$2557.75</td>
<td>$6044.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 hours</td>
<td>$2353.75</td>
<td>$5272.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours</td>
<td>$2149.75</td>
<td>$5002.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>$1903.50</td>
<td>$4439.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>$1699.50</td>
<td>$3918.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>$1495.50</td>
<td>$3397.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>$1199.75</td>
<td>$2784.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>$915.75</td>
<td>$915.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>$711.75</td>
<td>$711.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>$507.75</td>
<td>$507.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>$507.75</td>
<td>$507.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours or more</td>
<td>$3210.00</td>
<td>$7122.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>$2857.75</td>
<td>$6329.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>$2539.75</td>
<td>$5577.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>$2179.50</td>
<td>$4783.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>$1861.50</td>
<td>$4031.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>$1371.75</td>
<td>$1371.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>$1053.75</td>
<td>$1053.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>$735.75</td>
<td>$735.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>$735.75</td>
<td>$735.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition.
sent to your University email account.)

of the following month. (If a balance is due, an e-bill reminder will be

extended to all students.

sent to your University email account.)

sent to your University email account.)

If you are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Electronic Bills (e-Bills)
The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNIverse (http://myuniverse.uni.edu/). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If a balance is due, an e-bill reminder will be sent to your University email account.)
If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS
If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the “Change of Registration” section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Spring 2006 semester is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Percent Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before January 9</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 9-13</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 16-20</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 23-27</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>January 30 - February 3</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February 6-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INFORMATION FOR VETERANS
V.A. Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsistence</th>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Allowance</td>
<td>12 or more hours</td>
<td>9 or more hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Allowance</td>
<td>9-11 hours</td>
<td>7-8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>½ Allowance</td>
<td>6-8 hours</td>
<td>5-6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Assistance Only</td>
<td>1-5 hours</td>
<td>1-4 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Graduate students are required to complete an enrollment permit for each semester they attend. These forms may be obtained from the VA Clerk in the Office of the Registrar.
6. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
7. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Gilchrist 227 or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

CHANGING OF NAME
The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

GRADE REPORTS
Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address http://myuniverse.uni.edu. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE
Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0.

One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C-</td>
<td>5.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION
An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points deficient from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours.

If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: (14 x 2) - 24 = 4. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

Students with 20 or fewer graded hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Students with 20-59 graded hours</th>
<th>6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00</th>
<th>suspension 6 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students with 60 or more graded hours</td>
<td>6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00</td>
<td>suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

Readmission After Suspension: A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention.
Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students must earn a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average each term they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION
You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar, 227 Gilchrist Hall, or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html. (Iowa Code 48A.23)

CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING
The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.

DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT
All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at www.uni.edu/pos/ or http://myuniverse.uni.edu.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20051 The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20051 is summer 2005, 20052 is fall 2005 and 20053 is spring 2006.

TRN A course transferred to UNI.
WAV A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB A course which is substituted by another course.
X Exempt or credit by exam.
P Passed.
(C-) The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
% Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
# A course which repeats another course.
NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.

STUDENT RECORDS
The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary
Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary
The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs," then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core
Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major
Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and," an "or," or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor
Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education
If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods
The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives
The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity,"

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.
Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:


Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean's List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNIverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. Our home page address is www.uni.edu/vpess/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES

INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(www.uni.edu/finaid/types.html)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

- Comprehensive Financial Aid Information
  - Cost of attendance
  - Financial aid refund policy
  - Return of Title IV grants/loans
  - Study abroad eligibility
  - Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans
  - Types of financial aid

Office Contact: General University Financial Aid
319-273-2700

WWW site: www.uni.edu/uni/finaid

Registrar
319-273-2241
registrar/withdraw.htm
registrar/statistics.htm

Intercollegiate Athletics
319-273-3100
http://unipanthers.collegesports.com/ot/equity.html

Office of Disability Services
319-273-2676
www.uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html

Office of Public Safety
319-273-2712
www.uni.edu/pubaf/crime_report

Office of Public Safety
319-273-2712

www.uni.edu/pubaf/crime_report

In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, including the number of

- Campus security and crime statistics
  - University of Northern Iowa
  - Public Safety personnel and programs
  - Building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, and programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.uni.edu/pubaf/crime_report. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, 200 Gilchrist Hall, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

www.uni.edu/welfare/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-342)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage
does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar’s Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES
It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student’s absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.

2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.

3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.

4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer’s designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY
Purpose:

To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President’s Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY
Purpose: To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement: It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual’s employment or academic standing;

2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or

3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual’s work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual’s work, academic, or social environment intimidating, hostile, or offensive. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

Procedure for Resolution: An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.
The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, at (319) 273-2846 or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our Web site at www.uni.edu/academic-services/examinations.html

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available in 125 East Bartlett Hall, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6023. A $20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional $35 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee.

Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6023) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' Web page at www.uni.edu/academic-services/examinations.html.

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at www.collegeboard.com/clep, or at Examination Services 319-273-6023. Examinees are strongly encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on the CLEP Web page before taking their exam. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. A free copy of the CLEP Sampler exercises also are available in the Academic Services office.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn credit for a specific CLEP examination. If students are uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisors before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check eligibility requirements by reading the Credit by Examination brochure (available in 125 East Bartlett Hall) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at www.uni.edu/academic-services/examinations.html. Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if:

- They are enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- They previously were enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a “W” for that course.
- They are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (this applies to certain examinations)
- They previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken while in high school may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit.

PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper-pencil format on April 29, 2006. Registration deadlines and applications are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall. You also may register online at www.ets.org for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773 (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at www.learningout.org.

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The computer-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-468-6335 to schedule a test date and time (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You must use your passport as identification for this exam, and you must register for it using your name as it appears on your passport, so please have it with you when you call to register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at www.toefl.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.toefl.org or can be obtained in the Academic Services office at 125 East Bartlett.

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The computer-based TOEFL is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-473-2255 to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.gre.org or can be obtained in the Academic Services office at 125 East Bartlett. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on April 1, 2006 and December 10, 2005. Additional information and registration bulletins are available in Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at www.gre.org
Miller Analogies Test
The Miller Analogies Test is offered by appointment in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS
Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on February 4, 2006. Registration and information books are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall (319-273-6023). You may also register online at www.LSAC.org or by calling (215) 968-1001.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
The MCAT examination will be given at UNI on April 22, 2006. This is the only administration of the MCAT during the spring. Registration materials and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at www.aamc.org.

OTHER EXAMINATIONS
UNI is a test site for the following additional computer-based examinations:
- National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
- National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners (NBPM)
- National Board for Certification in Health Information Technology (NBC- HT)

Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information on other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available in Examination and Evaluation Services.

LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW-STUDENT ASSISTANCE
Many students who never “cracked a book” in high school or at community college discover that UNI demands excellent reading and learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The university is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning beyond the classroom.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses to help you become a skilled learner:
- Speed Reading
  Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.
- Effective Study Strategies
  Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Services early this semester to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 125 East Bartlett Hall, 319-273-6023.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY
Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:
1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are:
- Pell Grant
- Perkins Loan
- Federal Work-Study (FWS), Western Federal Work Study (WFWS), and UNI Work-Study
- UNI Grant
- UNI Access Grant
- Iowa Grant
- IMAGE Grant
- Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized)
- Parent Loan
- Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

1) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER
- Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE
Students who enroll full-time (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 9 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in 6-11 credit hours per semester are required to complete a minimum of 6 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll 1-5 credit hours per semester are required to complete ALL the hours enrolled that semester.

2) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY
- Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3) OTHER GUIDELINES

GRADES
Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are not counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING
The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE
An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

RESTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID
Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT
If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT
Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 250 Gilchrist.

GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES
Financial aid is not available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS
Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.
HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term.

If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.
DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, January 9, 8:00 a.m. Classes begin
Monday, January 16 University holiday
Tuesday, January 17 $10.00 “change of registration fee”
assessed for courses dropped and added
Wednesday, January 18, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add full-semester course
without departmental approval
Wednesday, January 18, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add first half-semester
course for credit
Wednesday, January 18, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop first half-semester
course without a “W”
Wednesday, January 18, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change first half-semester
course to or from Audit
Friday, January 20, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop full-semester course
without a “W”
Friday, January 20, 5:00 p.m. Student fees for Spring based on load at
5:00 p.m.
Friday, January 27, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add full-semester course for
credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form
required.
Friday, January 27, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change full-semester course
to or from Audit
Friday, January 27, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop first half-semester
course without an “F”
Friday, January 27, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change first half-semester
course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, February 24, 10:00 p.m. First half-semester ends
Monday, February 27, 8:00 a.m. Instruction resumes
Tuesday, March 7, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add second half-semester
course for credit
Tuesday, March 7, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop second half-semester
course without a “W”
Tuesday, March 7, 5:00 p.m. Last day to file a change of registration
with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, March 7, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change second half-semester
course to or from Audit
Friday, March 10, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change full-semester course
to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, March 10, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop a full semester course
without an “F”
Friday, March 10, 10:00 p.m. Spring vacation begins
Monday, March 20, 8:00 a.m. Instruction resumes
Friday, March 31, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop second half-semester
course without an “F”
Friday, March 31, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change second half-semester
course to or from non-graded basis (See note).
Monday, May 1 Final examinations begin
Friday, May 5 Semester ends
Saturday, May 6 Commencement

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made
to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the
student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES
SUNDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN BOLD.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY
BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on
classification, November 10 - January 5.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - January 2 - 5

CAPSTONE COURSES (LIBERAL ARTS CORE) - SPRING 2006
010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues (sections 1, 2)
010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces
(section 4)
010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture (section 5)
010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the United States (sections 6,
18)
010:159 Democracies (sections 8, 9, 10)
010:159 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around (section 20)
010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature
and Film (section 22)
640:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 650:194)
650:194g Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194)
820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society

*WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES - SPRING 2006
200:140g Social Psychology, Education
31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3)
31F:020 Family Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3)
31F:037 Human Relationships and Sexuality (sections 1, 2)
31F:153g Family Relationships in Crisis
31F:162g Issues in Family Policy
31F:178g Family Life Education (section 1)
31F:184g Topics in Family Sciences: Dynamics of Family Violence (section 2)
400:060 Psychology of Gender Differences (sections 1, 2, 3)
400:177 Language and Culture (same as 980:177 and 990:177)
410:128g Selected Topics in Women’s Health
420:186 Studies in Physical Education: Gender and Sport (same as 420:289)
420:289 Studies in Physical Education: Gender and Sport (same as 420:186)
430:030 Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
43Y:154 Human Resource Development in Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies
450:041 Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 900:041)
450:163g Minority Group Relations (same as 980:130g)
450:173g Social Work for the Aged
48C:109g Performance Texts and Contexts: Performance and Social Change;
Special Topic: Race, Class and Gender
48C:122g Language and Communication
48C:146 Oral History Communication
48C:151g Intercultural Communication
48C:222 Seminar in Communication: Social Construction of Identity
620:031 Introduction to Literature (section 7)
620:128g Images of Women in Literature
620:185g Seminar in Literature: Feminism and Film
640:161 Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 990:161)
640:250 Critical Perspectives on Gender (same as 650:250)
650:159 Money, Sex, and Power: Theories of Race, Class and Gender
(section 20)
650:250 Critical Perspectives on Gender (same as 640:250)
680:040 Women’s Studies: Introduction
680:130 Culture and Philosophy of African American Life
680:285**Readings in Women’s Studies
680:289**Graduate Seminar in Women’s Studies: Global Feminism
680:290**Graduate Seminar in Women’s Studies: Library Research
Methods
680:297**Practicum in Women’s Studies
680:299**Research: Women’s Studies
720:289 Seminar: From Algiers to Beirut: Men, Women and War (section 28)
900:020 Women, Men, and Society (sections 1, 2)
900:041 Social Welfare: A World View (sections 1, 2) (same as 450:041)
900:150 Senior Seminar in Women’s Studies
900:195 Internship in Women’s Studies
942:142g Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
960:161g Women in Modern European History
980:105 Sociology of Families
980:130g Minority Group Relations (same as 450:163g)
980:160g Social Data Analysis
980:171g Theories of Sex and Gender
980:177 Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 990:177)
980:260 Quantitative Analysis
990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society (sections 1, 2)
990:161 Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft (same as 640:161)
990:177 Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 980:177)
*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women’s Studies
emphasis will count toward the minor.
**Registration requires written consent of instructor.
UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - SPRING 2006

010:159  Democaracies (section 9)
010:196  Honors Seminar: Language, Mind, and Society (section 7)
010:196  Honors Seminar: Determining Delinquencies: Exploring Factors that Influence Youth Crime (section 8)
010:197  Honors Thesis (section 1)
010:198  Honors Independent Study (section 1)
31F:010  Human Identity and Relationships (section 5)
48C:001  Oral Communication (section 17)
640:024  Religions of the World (section 6)
680:022  Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (sections 3, 6)
680:023  Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present (section 10)
680:123  Latin America (section 2)
870:021  Elements of Weather (section 1)
870:022  Elements of Weather Laboratory (section 2)
970:010  Human Geography (section 5)

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly
Scheduled On ******** Hour and Date of Exam
8:00  M W F*  ********  8-9:50 a.m. Monday, May 1
8:00  M W F*  ********  8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 2
9:00  M W F*  ********  10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 3
9:00  T Th**  ********  8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, May 3
10:00 M W F*  ********  10-11:50 a.m. Monday, May 1
10:00 T Th**  ********  8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, May 4
11:00 M W F*  ********  10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, May 2
11:00 T Th**  ********  10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, May 4
12:00 M W F*  ********  1-2:50 p.m. Monday, May 1
12:00 T Th**  ********  3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, May 4
1:00  M W F*  ********  1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 2
1:00  T Th**  ********  1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, May 4
2:00  M W F*  ********  3-4:50 p.m. Monday, May 1
2:00  T Th**  ********  1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 3
3:00  T Th**  ********  3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 2
4:00  M W F  ********  3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 3
6:00  M***  ********  5-6:50 p.m. Monday, May 1
6:00  T***  ********  5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 2
6:00  W***  ********  5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 3
6:00  Th***  ********  5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, May 4
7:00  M***  ********  7-8:50 p.m. Monday, May 1
7:00  T***  ********  7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, May 2
7:00  W***  ********  7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, May 3
7:00  Th***  ********  7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, May 4

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.
** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.
*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, May 5, 2006 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:
1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK  Baker Hall
BRC  Biology Research Complex
CAC  Communication Arts Center
CBB  Curris Business Building
CEE  Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET  Center for Educational Technology
CIS Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE  Center for Urban Education
EPL  East Pool
EST  East Gymnasium
GH  Greenhouse Annex
HCC  Hawkeye Community College
HON  Honor's House - 2401 College St.
ITC  Industrial Technology Center
KAB  Kamerick Art Building
LAT  Latham Hall
LIB Library
LNG  Lang Hall
MAU  Maucker Union
MSH  McCollum Science Hall
MUS  Museum
NRRV  Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27th St.
PAC  Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC  Physical Education Center
PHY  Physics
PLS  Price Laboratory School
RDC  Redeker Center
RSL  Russell Hall
SAB  Sabin Hall
SEC  Schindler Education Center
SRL  Sceerley Hall
SSS  Student Services Center
SWT  Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA  To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC  Wellness Recreation Center
WRT  Wright Hall
WST  West Gymnasium
Category 1. Core Competencies 12 hours

A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)
   620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
   620:015 Exposition and Report Writing, 3 hours
   620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
   48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
   800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
   800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
   800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
   800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours
D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)
   440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures 9 hours

A. Humanities (6 hours required)
   680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
   680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
   680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours
B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
   680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
   680:122 Japan, 3 hours
   680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
   680:124 China, 3 hours
   680:125 India, 3 hours
   680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
   680:128 Africa, 3 hours
   680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
   680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours

A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)*
   420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
   490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
   520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
   520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
   600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
   600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
   *590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors, 3 hours
B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
   620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
   640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
   650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
   720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
   740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
   770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
   790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology 7 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 6 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
   For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)
   820:032* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
   840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
   840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
   840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
   840:015* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
   990:010 Human Origins, 3 hours
   *Lab course

Category 4. Natural Science and Technology (continued)

B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
   For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130). Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061.)
   820:031* Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
   860:010** Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
   860:011 Molecules and Life, 3 hours
   870:010** Astronomy, 3-4 hours
   870:021 Elements of Weather, 3 hours
   870:031* Physical Geology, 4 hours
   880:011* Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
   880:012 Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
   970:026** Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
   * Lab Course
   ** Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

Category 5. Social Science 9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

A. Group A
   Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
   900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
   970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
   970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
   980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
   990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours

B. Group B
   Individual and Institutional Perspectives
   31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
   400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
   920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
   942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
   943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
   *Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)

C. Group C
   Topical Perspectives
   450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
   450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
   900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
   900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
   900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
   900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
   940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
   980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

Category 6. Capstone Experience 2 hours

   010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues (sections 1, 2)
   010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces (section 4)
   010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture (section 5)
   010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the United States (sections 8, 18)
   010:159 Democracies (sections 8, 9, 10)
   010:159 Science and Pseudoscience: Critiquing the World Around Us (section 20)
   010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film (section 22)
   640:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 650:194)
   650:194 Perspectives on Death and Dying (same as 640:194)
   820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society

TOTAL 45 HOURS

LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.
000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, JANUARY 17, 2006.

000:192 Exploratory Seminar – 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator, Karen Cunningham. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.
01 arr arr

000:196 Interdisciplinary Readings – 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.
01 arr arr

000:197 Undergraduate Thesis – 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.
01 arr arr

000:198 Individual Study Project – 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.
01 arr arr

010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

010:092 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Visual Thinking: Re-Inventing the Box – 2 hrs.
For First-Year Presidential Scholars ONLY. Course meets January 10 - March 28.
1A 3:30-5:55 T DeSoto SAB 301
1B 2:00-3:50 T Frisbee-Johnson KAB 270
1C 3:00-4:50 W Shaw HON
1211:00-12:15 TTh Cornish CBB 126
010:099 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Visual Thinking: Re-Inventing the Box – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: For Presidential Scholars ONLY.
010:099 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Visual Thinking: Re-Inventing the Box – 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: For Presidential Scholars ONLY.
010:098 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Senior Thesis and Presentation – 1 hr.
Prerequisite: For Presidential Scholars ONLY.
010:159 Demococracies – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.
08 12:30-1:45 TTh Kogl HON
Section 08 is reserved for University Honors Students only.
09 2:00-3:15 TTh Kogl SAB 301
Eve 10 6:00-8:30 W eve Fogarty SAB 301
010:159 Minority-Majority Group Relations in the United States – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. The course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.
0611:00-12:15 TTh Praglin SAB 27
08 12:30-1:45 TTh Praglin SAB 311
010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.
01 8:00-9:15 T Th Johnson SRL 213
02 9:30-10:45 T Th Johnson SRL 213
Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.
20 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown/Cline-Brown SEC 420
010:159 Seminar in Literature: Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film – 3 hrs.
22 9:30-10:45 TTh Muyekure LNG 22
010:159 Building Communities: Developing Intentional Family Spaces – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.
04 1:00 MWF Betrebet-Gubradi/ Barnes
010:159 Creativity and the Transformation of Culture – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.
05 5:30-7:20 Eve Gute CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.

000 MILITARY SCIENCE

080:059 Foundations in Leadership – 1 hr.
Must register for lab section.
01 11:00 T Lukasiewicz/Ussery WST 204
11 1:00 T Lukasiewicz/Ussery WST 204
Lab Section – 0 hrs.
70 arr arr
Must register for lab section.
01 11:00 TTh Lohstroh WST 204
13 1:00 TTh Lohstroh WST 204
Lab Section – 0 hrs.
71 arr arr
080:095 Military Survival Skills – 2 hrs.
Must register for lab section.
01 11:00 T Lohstroh WST 204
02 1:00 T Lohstroh WST 204
Lab Section – 0 hrs.
71 arr arr
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
Must register for lab section.
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Ussery WST 204
Lab Section – 0 hrs.
71 arr arr
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
Must register for lab section.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lukasiewicz WST 207
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Lukasiewicz WST 207
Lab Section – 0 hrs.
71 arr arr
080:189 Readings in Contemporary Military Issues – 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Class is for students obtaining a minor in Military Science.
01 arr arr Lukasiewicz WST 203

100 COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - INTERDEPARTMENTAL

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB-221B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 2nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 1st in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 8th.

010:159 Planning and Growing a Business Venture – 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 3:00 MWF Naughton/Cuta-Uyar CBB 224

Spring 2006

19
120 ACCOUNTING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 2nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 7th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m., December 8th.

No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, except 120:169, 120:170, and 120:179.

Regnum. Note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, either 120:030 or 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing.

Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32L; 32T; 33S; 48P; 41X; 81S; 862; 48G; 48O; 48G; 48C; 91B; 924; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPEN.

01 8:00 W MF Andersen CBB 126
02 10:00 W MF Andersen CBB 126
03 11:00-12:15 T Th R. Abraham CBB 322
04 1:00 W MF Andersen CBB 126
05 5:30-6:45 T Th eve Coarts CBB 322

120:031 Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Regnum. Note: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, either 120:030 or 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing.

Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 81S; 862; 48G; 480; 48G; 48C; 94E. Priority for Minors: OPEN.

01 8:00 W MF Dreds CBB 332
02 8:00-9:15 T Th Dreds CBB 332
03 9:00 W MF Dreds CBB 332
04 11:00-12:15 T Th Dregs CBB 229
05 12:00-1:15 T Th Dregs CBB 229
06 1:00-2:15 T Th Dregs CBB 229
07 5:30-6:45 T Th eve Kroach CBB 332

120:129 Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48C.

01 8:00-9:15 T Th Olsen CBB 126
02 9:30-10:45 T Th Olsen CBB 126

120:130 Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48C.

01 8:00-9:15 T Th Linquist CBB 332
02 9:30-10:45 T Th Linquist CBB 332

120:131 Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48C.

01 10:00 W MF Bowlin CBB 229
02 11:00 W MF Bowlin CBB 229

120:134 Auditing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48C.

01 2:00-3:15 T Th R. Abraham CBB 126

120:135g Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48C.

01 9:30-10:45 T Th M. Bauman CBB 227
02 11:00-12:15 T Th M. Bauman CBB 227

120:136 Computerized Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: 152.

01 11:00 W MF Harrast CBB 224
02 12:00 W MF Harrast CBB 224
03 2:00 W MF Harrast CBB 224

120:139g Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48C.

01 12:30-1:45 T Th Lindquist CBB 332

120:142 Advanced Income Tax -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:132; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48O; 48C.

01 9:00 MWF C. Bauman CBB 225
02 10:00 MWF C. Bauman CBB 225

120:144 VITA: Individual Income Tax Preparation -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: 120:132 May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.

01 5:00-7:00 W C. Bauman CBB 224

120:148 C.P.A. Review -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.

Out-of-class exams will be administered Sat. Mar. 4th and Sat. April 22nd, 8:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon. Location TBA.

01 12:30-1:45 T Th Andrenes CBB 126
02 3:30-4:45 T Th Andrenes CBB 126

120:150 Auditing Review -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; junior standing.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.

01 3:00-6:00 F R. Abraham CBB 109

120:169 Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.
Prerequisites: 2-70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.

11 arr arr M. Wartick CBB 331

120:170g Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

11 arr arr M. Wartick CBB 331

120:179 Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.

11 arr arr M. Wartick CBB 331

120:214 Applied Professional Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:134; admission to Macc program.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.

01 2:00-3:15 T Th Olsen CBB 224

120:242 Advanced Tax Topics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:132; admission to the Macc Program.

Priority for Declared Major: 158.

01 10:00 W MF C. Bauman CBB 225

120:269 Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: admission to the Macc Program; written consent of the Macc Coordinator.

01 arr arr Bowlin CBB 347

120:285 Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the Macc Coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.

01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325
02 arr arr Bowlin CBB 347

120:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the Macc Coordinator.

01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

130 MARKETING

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.
### Spring 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt. Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130:101</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>M,T</td>
<td>Eve Clayson</td>
<td>CBB 320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:106g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-8:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Raynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:106g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-9:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Raynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:106g</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-10:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Raynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:108g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-10:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Raynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:108g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:30-10:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Raynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:108g</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00-11:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Raynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:150</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-1:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Raynolds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:166</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-1:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Rawwas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:166</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:30-1:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Rawwas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:166</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00-2:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Rawwas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:173</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-6:45</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Eve Naughton</td>
<td>CBB 24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.**

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

- **Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 2nd in CBB 321B.**
- **Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 7th in CBB 321B.**
- **Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 8th.**

#### 130:101 Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisite:** 920:024 or 920:053. Recommended for sophomores and above.
- **Business Sections:**
  - **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA.
  - **Non-business majors needing this course, please see 13A:101.
  - **01:** 8:00-8:15 MWF Iyer CBB 221
  - **02:** 8:30-9:15 TTh Wu CBB 28
  - **03:** 9:00-9:15 MWF Iyer CBB 221
  - **04:** 9:30-10:45 TTh Wu CBB 28
  - **05:** 12:30-1:45 TTh Rawwas CBB 223
  - **06:** 2:00-3:15 TTh Rawwas CBB 223

#### 130:106g Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48C: 32I; 32T; 48E; 48F; 862.
- **01:** 8:00-8:15 MWF Clayson CBB 227
- **02:** 9:00-9:15 MWF Clayson CBB 227
- **03:** 10:00-10:15 MWF Klassen CBB 221

#### 130:108g Marketing Research -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 32T; 48G; 48i; 48C.
- **01:** 8:00-8:15 TTh Bunker CBB 127
- **02:** 9:30-10:45 TTh Bunker CBB 127
- **03:** 12:30-1:45 TTh Wu CBB 127

#### 130:142 Pricing -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48C.
- **01:** 4:00-5:00 W Rajendran CBB 332

#### 130:150 Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48C; 32I; 32T.
- **01:** 1:00-1:15 TTh Klassen CBB 126
- **02:** 2:00-2:15 TTh Klassen CBB 126

#### 130:153 Sales Management -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48E.
- **01:** 8:00-9:00 MWF Corbin CBB 28
- **02:** 9:00-10:00 MWF Corbin CBB 28

#### 130:166 Retail Management -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
- **Priority for Declared Majors:** All CBA; General Studies; 48G: 48o; 48C; 32I; 32T.
- **01:** 9:15-10:15 TTh Rawwas CBB 223

#### 130:169 Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:101; 130:103; 130:104; 130:105; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of three semester hours may be applied to Marketing major elective categories. Meets second half-semester.
- **01:** 10:00-10:15 TTh Klassen CBB 222

#### 130:173 Venture Strategy -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 130:172; 150:153; 920:053; 920:054; senior standing. Only for students majoring in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing, or Real Estate.

**NOTE:** This course focuses on the development of venture strategies and requires the prerequisite of 130:172. Students intending to use this course as an elective in Marketing should register for this course and section. This course is also available or cross-listed as 150:175 section 08. Students who register under 150:175 section 08 may use the course to satisfy the core requirements for Business Policy and Strategy, but may not count the class in their marketing major.

- **01:** 5:30-6:45 MW eve Naughton CBB 24

---

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 24th in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 7th in CBB 321B.**

Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 8th.

#### 150 MANAGEMENT

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

- **Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 2nd in CBB 321B.**
- **Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 7th in CBB 321B.**
- **Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. December 8th.**

#### 150:032 Introduction to Business Programming -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisite:** 130:080.
- **Priority for Majors:** All CBA.
- **01:** 8:00-9:15 TTh Ruth CBB 224

#### 150:034 Business Programming -- 3 hrs.

- **Prerequisites:** 130:080; 321B.
- **01:** 2:00-3:15 TTh Kapparthy CBB 113
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150:080</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Karsten</td>
<td>CBB 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kaparthi</td>
<td>CBB 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Karsten</td>
<td>CBB 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Karsten</td>
<td>CBB 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kaparthi</td>
<td>CBB 224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratchford</td>
<td>CBB 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratchford</td>
<td>CBB 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>O'Connor</td>
<td>CBB 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Bower</td>
<td>CBB 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:100g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodriguez</td>
<td>CBB 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rodriguez</td>
<td>CBB 229</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodriguez</td>
<td>CBB 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noonan-Day</td>
<td>CBB 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noonan-Day</td>
<td>CBB 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noonan-Day</td>
<td>CBB 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rodriguez</td>
<td>CBB 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noonan-Day</td>
<td>CBB 223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>09</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Hawbaker</td>
<td>CBB 125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Bower</td>
<td>CBB 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scully</td>
<td>CBB 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:105g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>McAdams</td>
<td>CBB 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>CBB 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>CBB 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:113</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>CBB 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>CBB 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Roth</td>
<td>CBB 121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:114g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:117</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:119g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:125g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150:126g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Prerequisites:**
- **150:080:** Introduction to Information Systems - 3 hrs.
- **150:100:** Legal and Social Environment of Business - 3 hrs.
- **150:101:** Business Law I - 3 hrs.
- **150:102:** Business Law II - 3 hrs.
- **150:104:** Law for the C.P.A. Examination - 3 hrs.
- **150:105:** Employment and Labor Law - 3 hrs.
- **150:112:** Systems Analysis and Design - 3 hrs.
- **150:113:** Business Communication - 3 hrs.
- **150:114:** Communication Management - 3 hrs.
- **150:116:** Field Experience in Business Teaching - 1 hr.
- **150:119:** Leadership and Human Relations - 3 hrs.
- **150:125:** Information Systems Development - 3 hrs.
150:167g Strategic Supply Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 130:161; 150:161; 150:164; Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48h; 48i; 48C.

Eve 01 5:30-8:30 M eve Spencer CBB 127
150:168g Compensation and Benefits -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:166; Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48h; 48i; 48C; 947.

11:00-12:15 TTh Mitra CBB 131
150:169g Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01 arr arr McAdams CBB 233

150:170 Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:

Management
01 arr arr McAdams CBB 233

Law
02 arr arr McAdams CBB 233

Business Teaching
03 arr arr Briggs CBB 305

International Business
04 arr arr Mitra CBB 249

Management Information Systems
14 arr arr Roth CBB 257

150:174g Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 460:147g and 650:174g.)

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48h; 48i; 48C.

01 8:00-9:15 TTh Wood CBB 121
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Wood CBB 121

150:175 Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the “business core”; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:109; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors.

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.

01 8:00-9:15 TTh Mattingly CBB 131
Section 01 also meets Sat. Jan. 28, Feb. 4th, Feb. 9th, 9:00-11:15 a.m. in CBB 109, and Sat, April 13th 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA. Section 01 will not meet Jan. 10, 12, and 17 and 19.

02 9:30-10:45 TTh Mattingly CBB 131
Section 02 also meets Sat. Jan. 28, Feb. 4th, Feb. 9th, 9:00-11:15 a.m. in CBB 109 and Sat, April 13th, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA. Section 02 will not meet Jan. 10, 12, and 17 and 19.

03 12:30-1:45 TTh Mattingly CBB 131
Section 03 also meets Sat. Jan. 28th and Feb. 4th, 9:00-11:15 a.m. in CBB 109 and Sat, April 13th, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA. Section 03 will not meet Jan. 10, 12, and 17 and 19.

04 2:00-3:15 TTh Mattingly CBB 131
Section 04 also meets Sat. Jan. 28th and Feb. 4th, 9:00-11:15 a.m. in CBB 109 and Sat, April 13th, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA. Section 04 will not meet Jan. 10, 12, and 17 and 19.

05 2:00-3:15 TTh Goulet CBB 24
Section 05 also meets Sat. April 13th, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA.

06 3:30-4:45 TTh Goulet CBB 24
Section 06 also meets Sat. April 13th, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA.

07 3:30-4:45 TTh Power CBB 131
Section 07 also meets Sat. April 13th, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA.

Eve 08 5:30-6:45 MW eve McAdams CBB 233
Section 08 also meets Sat. April 15th, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA. Same as 130:173. Section 08 focuses on strategy for small business and new ventures.

09 2:00-3:15 TTh S. Wartick CBB 122
+ Sat., Apr. 15, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA.

10 4:00-5:15 TTh S. Wartick CBB 122
+ Sat. Apr. 15, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Location TBA.

150:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

01 arr arr McAdams CBB 233

Spring 2006
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>160:059</td>
<td>04 5:00-6:40</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:140</td>
<td>01 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Himschoot</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:141</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cox</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:142</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Wyatt</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:150g</td>
<td>02 3:00-4:45</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Wyatt</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:151g</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Giurussi</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:155</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Jiang</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:156</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Wyatt</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160:158g</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>S. Johnson</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**160:161 Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:055; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.
01 11:00 MWF | S. Johnson | CBB | 126 |
02 12:00 MWF | S. Johnson | CBB | 126 |

**160:179 Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 2.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr | Followill | CBB | 310 |

**160:186 Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 1:00 | W | Zaman | CBB | 131 |

**160:266 Financial Management and Markets -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 160:151 or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director. All MBA students should plan to attend the following capstone meetings: 1/10, 5-8 p.m.; 3/3, 9-12 noon; 6/23, 9 a.m.-3 p.m. Meets weeks of February 13-May 3 and includes one additional session on Wednesday, Feb. 22, 5:30-9:00 p.m. in CBB 131.
01 5:30-9:00 | Th eve | Thompson | CBB | 131 |

**170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS**

**170:050 Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 1:00 | TTh | Vinton | SEC | 406 |
02 2:00 | MW | Marchesani | SEC | 406 |
Section 02 is recommended for freshman/sophomore only.
03 3:00 | MW | Sullivan | SEC | 406 |
Section 03 is for Student Support Services participants only. Registration requires written consent of instructor.
01 9:00 | TTh | Peters | SEC | 406 |

**170:230 Postsecondary Curriculum and Assessment -- 3 hrs.**
All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 319-273-2504. This course meets with Professor Williams-Perez on Tuesday from 5:00-7:50 p.m.

**170:231 Assessment in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 250:205. Written consent of instructor.
01 5:00-7:50 | W | Phillips | SEC | 528 |

**170:256 The Two-Year College -- 3 hrs.**
All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 319-273-2504. This course meets with Professor Amanon on Monday from 5:00-7:50 p.m.

**170:260 History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 5:00-7:50 | T | Waggoner | SEC | 528 |

**170:270 College Student Development -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 5:00-7:50 | W | Schmid | SEC | 122 |

**170:285 Readings in Postsecondary Education -- 1-3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr | Waggoner | SEC | 520 |
02 arr arr | Phillips | SEC | 526 |

**170:286 Studies in Portfolio Development -- 1 hr.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
21 arr arr | Waggoner | SEC | 520 |

**170:289 Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Law and Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
12 5:00-7:50 | M | Phillips | SEC | 528 |
### 190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190:300</td>
<td></td>
<td>EdD Post Comprehensive Registration</td>
<td>0 hrs.</td>
<td>$70.00 fee.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:301</td>
<td></td>
<td>Context of Contemporary Education</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 5:30-7:50 T Gallagher</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:303</td>
<td></td>
<td>Inquiry</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 5:30-7:50 T Smith</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:305</td>
<td></td>
<td>Qualitative Methods in Educational Research</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 190:260.</td>
<td>01 5:30-7:50 T Disier</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:307</td>
<td></td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in Educational Research</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 190:260; 200:205; an upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college.</td>
<td>01 5:30-7:50 T Callahan</td>
<td>SEC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:399</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dissertation Research</td>
<td>1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 arr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

**ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION:** Students are REQUIRED to attend a 1 1/2 hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are: 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, January 17th or 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Wednesday, January 18th in SEC 246.

All teacher education majors are strongly encouraged to complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the first field experience. Information at [http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dci_check.shtml](http://www.uni.edu/teached/students/dci_check.shtml).

#### 200:017 Field Experience: Exploring Teaching | 1 hr.

Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following times per days: 8:30-12:00 p.m. or 12:00-4:00 p.m. at W. Elementary majors must avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors must avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.**

Sections 09 and 10 are for students not taking 200:030.

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Al-Mabuk</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Al-Mabuk</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development | 3-4 hrs.

Prerequisite: sophomore standing.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS, REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.**

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Al-Mabuk</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fanelli</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Heston</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0410:30-11:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fanelli</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Heston</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Deemer</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fanelli</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Deemer</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 190:300 Development and Assessment of Young Children | 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

01 12:30-1:45 | TTh East | SEC | 423 |
02 2:00-3:15 | TTh East | SEC | 423 |

### 200:116g Psychology of Adolescence | 2 hrs.

Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.

01 12:30-2:30 | W W Freedman | SEC | 420 |
02 3:00-5:00 | Th Freedman | SEC | 420 |

### 200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom | 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.

01 9:30-10:45 | TTh Scott | SEC | 421 |

### 200:128 Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent | 1 hr.

Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:136. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

This four week field experience meets daily at Price Laboratory School. The minimum time requirement is one hour per day. To maintain continuity in the experience, students should reserve the same time everyday. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT YOU PLAN TIME IN YOUR CLASS SCHEDULE TO ACCOMMODATE YOUR FIELD EXPERIENCE.

Early Childhood majors must reserve time between 8:30-11:15 a.m. or 12:30-3:00 p.m. Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve time between 8:00-11:10 a.m. or 12:00-3:00 p.m. (MS/HS class schedule: 8:00-8:44; 8:48-9:34; 9:38-10:22; 10:26-11:10; 12:00-12:44; 12:48-1:32; 1:36-2:20; 2:24-3:08.) Orientation is Thursday, January 19, 3:00-5:00 p.m., in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.


<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Upham</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 07 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148. This section begins the first week of class.

08 arr arr Upham

Section 08 requires written consent of instructor. Section 08 is for students who are NOT taking 200:148.

### 200:139g Psychology of Personality, Education | 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Eve 01 6:30-9:20 | W eve Scott | SEC | 421 |

### 200:140g Social Psychology, Education | 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

01 3:00-5:00 | W Deemer | SEC | 323 |

### 200:148 Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts | 3-4 hrs.

Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:130. Corequisite: 200:128.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**


**STUDENTS NOT NEEDING THE 200:128 FIELD EXPERIENCE SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.**

<p>| | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Farstad</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Farstad</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gabrele</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0411:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Farstad</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0511:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gable</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gable</td>
<td></td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 200:151g Current Approaches to Classroom Discipline | 3 hrs.

Prerequisites: 200:030; 200:148; or equivalents; junior standing. Emphasis on Secondary Classroom Management.

01 9:30-10:45 | TTh Kely | SEC | 323 |

### 200:159g Psychology of Interpersonal Forgiveness | 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Eve 28 6:00-8:50 | T eve Freedman | SEC | 325 |

### 200:173g Behavior Disorders in Children | 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Eve 01 6:30-9:20 | T eve Scott | SEC | 421 |

### 200:176g Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education | 3 hrs.

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Eve 01 6:30-9:20 | T eve Wilson | SEC | 422 |
### Spring 2006

#### 210:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- **01**: 12:30-3:20 Th, Joram
- **02**: 5:00-7:50 W, Al-Mubak

- **31**: 9:00-11:50 F, Haselebuhm

#### 200:289 Seminar in Education and Psychology: Intervention in Natural Environments -- 3 hrs.
- **04**: 1:00-4:00 F, Clpton

#### 200:290B Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs.
- Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
  - **For MAE students ONLY.**
  - **01**: 9:00-10:30 M, Clpton

#### 200:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
- **06**: 5:00-7:50 M, Heitman

#### 200:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- **01**: 9:00-10:15 TT, Schneider

#### 200:290B Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs.
- **01**: 9:00-10:30 M, Clpton

#### 200:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
- **01**: 9:00-10:30 M, Clpton

#### 200:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- **01**: 12:30-2:20 TT, Schneidere

#### 200:290B Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-6 hrs.
- **01**: 12:30-1:45 TT, Schneidere

#### 200:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- **01**: 12:30-1:45 TT, Schneidere

#### 210:213g Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.

#### 210:135g Middle Level Socialization and Instruction -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 200:116; 200:148; junior standing. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katroski Drive, Waterloo.

#### 210:143g Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.

#### 210:149g Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.

#### 210:150g Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Educational Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katroski Drive, Waterloo.

#### 210:121 Infants and ToddlersCare and Education -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-hour clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.

#### 210:122 Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 210:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.

#### 210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: junior standing.

#### 210:150 Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements -- Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:161</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0311:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0411:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:184; 210:116; 800:134.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRENS FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:142g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kohler</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:150; written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:143g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Hoven</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (1-12) -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:150; written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Monday, 4:30 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:146g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:40</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 220:192:23. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>210:159</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:40</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kliwer</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 200:030.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:127</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-5:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Hong</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Braille Learning and Tactile Communication II -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:130g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-8:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hong</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>130A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Asisitive Technology for Students With Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. This course will be broadcast on the ICU. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site-off-campus.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:141g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-6:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Raschke</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Including Young Children with Special Needs Into the General Education Programs -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 220:150; 220:192 (Tutorial); written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192 (28 or 31). Seminar at 4:00 p.m.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:174g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staples</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Educatinal Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:176g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ettscheid</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing; written consent of department head.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:184g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Sawyer</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:187g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Ettscheid</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Teaching Elementary School Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:187 or written consent of instructor; written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192:27 or written consent of instructor. Seminar Wednesday, 4:30 p.m.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:192g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Experience in Special Education -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor; written consent of department head. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit option only.

**Phase I: Tutorial:** Students must arrange classes for a consistent 1-1/2 hour block of time to be open for the practicum. Seminars meets ½ hour after the methods course on MTW or Th.

**Mild/Moderate, K-6**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:142g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td>Etscheid</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>131B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Phase II: Experience in Special Education: Practicum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:141g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td>Raschke</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>131B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Early Childhood Special Education (Endorsement 100) (Co-requisite 220:141)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:142g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td>daily</td>
<td>Raschke</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>131B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### SPRING 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:260</td>
<td>5:00-7:50 M eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Special Education Law and Policy</td>
<td>Etscheld</td>
<td>SEC 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:289</td>
<td>5:00-7:50 M eve</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Seminar in Special Education: Critical Issues in Special Education</td>
<td>Etscheld</td>
<td>SEC 422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:044</td>
<td>5:00-7:50 T Guy</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
<td>Guy</td>
<td>SEC 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:295</td>
<td>6:00-8:50 M eve</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Single-Subject Research Applications</td>
<td>Tidwell</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230 LITERACY EDUCATION

Students must have a UNI cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course, or a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading, English Language Arts K-6.

- **230:044** Children's Literature | 3 hrs.
  - Prerequisite: 230:205 or written consent of department head.
  - Time: 8:00-10:15 MWF | Murphy | LIB 123
- **230:047** Grammar for Middle Level Educators | 1 hr.
  - Prerequisite: junior standing.
  - Time: 3:00-5:00 MWF | Murphy | LIB 123
  - Corequisite: 230:147.

### 230:115 Methods of Teaching Early Literacy | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044.
- Time: 8:00-9:15 TTh | Taliksson | PLS 106
- 9:30-10:45 MW | Edmiaston | SEC 113
- 12:30-1:45 MW | Beed | SEC 113
- 1:30-2:45 MW | Edmiaston | SEC 113
- 6:00-8:50 M eve | Watson | SEC 113

### 230:116 Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite); completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing.
- Time: 8:00-9:15 MW | Meredith | SEC 116
- 9:30-10:45 MW | Steen | SEC 116
- 12:30-1:45 TTh | Landis | SEC 116
- 2:30-3:45 TTh | Landis | SEC 116

### 230:117 Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing. (Formerly 230:130g.)
- Time: 9:30-10:45 MW | Meredith | SEC 121
- 6:00-8:50 W eve | Meredith | SEC 116

### 230:119 Emergent Literacy and Language Development | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115; 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. (Formerly 230:111g.)
- Time: 9:30-10:45 TTh | Landis | SEC 306

### 230:121 Advanced Children's Literature | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.
- Time: 8:00-9:15 TTh | Cai | SEC 116
- 9:30-10:45 TTh | Cai | SEC 116

### 230:140 Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
- Time: 8:00-9:15 TTh | Cai | SEC 116
- 9:30-10:45 TTh | Cai | SEC 116

### 230:147 Remedial Reading | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go to the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.
- Time: 3:00-5:00 TTh | Hoewing | SEC 142

### 230:155g Grammar for Middle Level Educators | 1 hr.
- Prerequisite: junior standing.
- Time: 3:00-5:00 TTh | Hoewing | SEC 142

### 230:192 Experience in Reading: Tutoring | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.
- Time: 3:00-5:00 MTWTh | Hoewing | SEC 142

### 230:193 Experience in Reading: Field | 1-2 hrs.
- Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.
- Time: 6:00-8:50 Th eve | Landis | CBB 122

### 230:238 Advanced Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy Development | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor. Students attending a site off-campus must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.
- Time: 6:00-8:50 W eve | Beed | SEC 121

### 230:240 Language Development and Variability | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: graduate standing, previous course work in literacy education, or written consent of instructor.
- Time: 6:00-8:50 T eve | Beed | SEC 130C

### 230:286 Studies in Literacy | 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
- Time: 2:00-4:00 W eve | Beed | SEC 121

### Practicum | 2-4 hrs.
- Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
- Time: 1:00-4:00 arr | arr | SEC 618
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240:237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 130A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>R. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:150g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**240 INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>240:020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 3:00-4:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>05 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>R. Galloway</td>
<td>SEC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:138</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:150g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:160</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Donaldson</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240:210</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Zeitz</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**250 MEASUREMENT AND RESEARCH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>250:150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>SEC 322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>SEC 322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0310:00-11:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC 323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04 11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>SEC 322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05 1:00-2:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC 323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>06 1:00-2:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Knesting</td>
<td>SEC 322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>07 4:30-6:20</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>SEC 322</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250:188g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Boody</td>
<td>SEC 323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250:203</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 12:00-2:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Joram</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Joram</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Registration requires full admission to teacher education.**

Spring 2006

---

**240:237 Coordinating Technology in an Educational Setting -- 3 hrs.**
This course will be taught over the Internet. Students must have access to the World Wide Web. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

**240:245 Applied Instructional Design -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 240:240.

**240:260 Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.**
Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit maximum of 4 hours for any section.

**Computer Applications.**
Prerequisite: 240:139; written consent of instructor.

**Digital Imaging.**
Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.

**Learning Environments.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Television.**
Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.

**Visualization.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Web Development.**
Prerequisite: 240:170; written consent of instructor.

**Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.

**Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Seminar: Writing a Research Paper -- 1 hr.**
May be repeated addressing different topics for maximum of 3 hours.

**Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Research -- 2-6 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Coursework in Education -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisites or corequisites: 200:128; 200:148. (Former: 250:050.)

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

**Computer Applications.**
Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.

**Digital Imaging.**
Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.

**Learning Environments.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Television.**
Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.

**Visualization.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Web Development.**
Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.
260 SOCIAL FOUNDATIONS

260:119 Schools and American Society -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150.

REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.

01 9:30-10:45 MW Reppas SEC 425
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Fortgant SEC 320
03 11:00-12:15 MW Reppas SEC 425
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Fortgant SEC 320
05 12:30-1:45 TTh Fortgant SEC 320
06 5:00-8:00 M Reppas CBB 126

260:186 Studies in Core Knowledge -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
09 9:30-12:30 F Fortgant SEC 113

270 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP

270:247 Organization Management: School and Community -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 270:208; 270:209; 270:224; 270:225; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2005. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122 if attending a site off-campus.
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Reed SEC 130A

270:282 Change and Transformation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:209; 270:224; 270:232; 270:245; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; 270:284; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2003. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122 if attending a site off-campus.
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 M eve Robinson SEC 130C

270:284 Facilitating Professional Growth -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 270:206; 270:209; 270:224; 270:232; 270:247; 270:249; 270:280; or written consent of instructor. For Cohort 2004. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122. This course meets 6:00-9:00 p.m. Wednesdays in SEC 130C.

270:285 Readings in Educational Leadership -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Greg Reed, 273-3811.
01 arr arr

270:290 Practicum in Principalship -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: Practicum integrated throughout program; written consent of Dr. Greg Reed, 273-3811. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. For Elementary Principalship (for Cohort 2003) and Secondary Principalship (for Cohort 2003). Students MUST register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122.

270:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Greg Reed, 273-3811.
01 arr arr

270:314 Introduction to the Superintendentship -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: a master's degree in Educational Leadership or the Principalship certification. Superintendent Cohort 2006. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122 if attending a site off-campus.
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 Th eve Decker SEC 130C

270:340 Educational Finance -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Superintendent Cohort 2003. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122 if attending a site off-campus.
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Else CBB 122

280:132 Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr daily

280:134 Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr daily

280:135 Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr daily

280:137 Middle School/ Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr daily

280 TEACHING

All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. Students who are student teaching in an out-of-state or international placement are required to take 280:186g, Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching (Seminar) the semester prior to student teaching.

Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 569. NO COURSES MAY BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH STUDENT TEACHING.

Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:070 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.

Spring 2006
280:138 Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. 
Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr daily

280:139 Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr daily

280:140 Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education -- 4-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr daily

280:170g Human Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended but not exclusively for graduate students, or future student teachers planning on out-of-state or international placements.

REGISTRATION Requires FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.
01 10:00-11:15 MW C. Timion SEC 322
02 3:30-4:45 MW L. Martin SEC 322
03 5:00-7:50 T J. Montgomery/ M. Hening SEC 122
04 5:00-7:50 Th N. Boerger SEC 322
05 5:00-7:50 F Adamson PLS Clinic
06 5:00-7:50 T Struck PLS Clinic
07 5:00-7:50 W Adams-Gage SEC 528
08 5:00-7:50 M Adamson PLS Clinic
09 5:00-7:50 F Adamson PLS Clinic

280:186g Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Intended for students who have been accepted into the out-of-state/international student teaching program.
02 11:00 W L. Martin SEC 182
03 4:00 M J. Montgomery/ M. Hening SEC 306
04 2:00-4:00 W C. Timion SEC 306
Section 82 meets first half-semester.

280:250 Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509.
01 arr daily

290 COUNSELING

290:103g Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.
Eve 01 6:00-8:30 W O’Meara SEC 406

290:105g Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.
01 4:30-7:20 T Nebbe SEC 303

290:220 Group Process -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 290:224; written consent of department head.
01 4:30-7:20 M Davis-Gage SEC 406

290:224 Applied Group Dynamics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 4:30-7:20 M Adamson SEC 303

290:227 Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 290:103 and/or 290:105 as corequisite; written consent of department head.
01 4:30-7:20 Th Nebbe SEC 406

290:228 Assessment Techniques in Counseling -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:295 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th Towle SEC 303

290:250 Family Counseling -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T Davis-Gage SEC 406

290:262 Intervention and Prevention with Children, Adolescents, and Parents -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:254; written consent of department head.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W Vernon SEC 320

290:285 Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

290:290 Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs.
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
School Counseling
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:230 (recommended); 290:254; 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.
26 12:00-6:00 T Struck SEC 306
27 12:00-6:00 Th Adamson PLS Clinic

Mental Health Counseling
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head.
28 8:00-5:00 M Kottman Counseling Ctr.
29 8:00-5:00 W Charles-Rohlf Counseling Ctr.

290:291 Internship -- 3-6 hrs.
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
School Counseling
Prerequisites: 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.
01 4:30-6:00 W Hapfield SEC 303

Mental Health Counseling
Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head.
04 TBA Hoppenworth arr
05 12:00-2:00 W Davis-Gage SEC 303
06 12:00-2:00 W Nebbe SEC 528

290:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, & FAMILY STUDIES
All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they may be dropped from the course. Student’s must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, Gilchrist 243, if they have missed a class.

310:030 Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs.
No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser compatible with WebCT. Initial log-in instructions will be sent to enrolled students’ UNI email addresses the week of January 2, 2006. Students must contact instructor by e-mail tammie.collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 2, 2006.
01 8:00-11:15 M Collins SEC 80 and 81 are first half-semester.
80 arr Collum
81 arr Collum

310:031 Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.
Early Childhood Education majors only. This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser compatible with WebCT. Initial log-in instructions will be sent to enrolled students’ UNI e-mail addresses the week of January 2, 2006. Students must contact instructor by e-mail tammie.collum@uni.edu if they have not received initial log-in instructions by January 2, 2006.
Sections 80 and 81 are first half-semester.
80 arr Collum
81 arr Collum

31F Family Services/Family Studies

31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.
(Formerly 310:053.)
01 10:00-12:00 W Kustelesky SAB 103
02 10:00-12:00 W Halls SAB 103
03 11:00-1:00 W Halls SAB 103

Eve 04 5:30-8:20 M Kostelesky
Section 04 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.

Eve 05 5:30-8:20 T Gute Honors Collum
Section 05 is for University Honors’ Students only.

Eve 06 5:30-8:20 T Linney CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

Eve 07 6:00-8:40 W Linney SAB 103

31F:020 Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.
(Formerly 310:052.)
01 9:00-11:00 Th Piten LAT 202
02 10:00-12:00 M Kustelesky LAT 202

Eve 03 5:30-8:20 T Koster CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31F:030</td>
<td>Research Methods in Family Science - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:00-11:00 AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bass</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:055</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3:00-5:00 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Martin</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:057</td>
<td>Human Relationships and Sexuality - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5:30-8:20 PM</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>Hobson CUE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:060</td>
<td>Strategies and Issues in Family Services - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8:00-10:45 AM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Flemming</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:153g</td>
<td>Family Relationships in Crisis - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2:00-4:45 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Barnes</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:155g</td>
<td>Parenting III - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>10:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>LAT 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:162g</td>
<td>Issues in Family Policy - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>LAT 202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:178g</td>
<td>Family Life Education - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2:00-4:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:180g</td>
<td>Problems in Family Services - 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>1:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kostelecky</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:182g</td>
<td>Research in Family Services - 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>2:00-4:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:184g</td>
<td>Topics in Family Services: Dynamics of Family Violence - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3:30-5:45 PM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:190g</td>
<td>Professional Practice in Family Services - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>TWF</td>
<td>Bass</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:195g</td>
<td>Internship in Family Services - 9 hrs.</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>1:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>TWF</td>
<td>Bass</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31I:193</td>
<td>Internship Seminar - 1 hr.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>TWF</td>
<td>Kostelecky</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31G:195</td>
<td>Internship in Gerontology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1:00-3:15 PM</td>
<td>TWF</td>
<td>Kostelecky</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31I:061</td>
<td>Design Foundations - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>9:30 AM - 2:45 PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gubser</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31I:125</td>
<td>Design II - 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8:00-10:45 AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Kaschef</td>
<td>LAT 202</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31I:127</td>
<td>Design IV - 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4:00-6:45 PM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Widmer</td>
<td>LAT 202</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31I:192g</td>
<td>Research in Interior Design - 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>9:00-11:50 AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Betrobat-Gulwadi</td>
<td>LAT 208/205</td>
<td>+ 9:00-11:50 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31I:195g</td>
<td>Internship in Interior Design - 4 hrs.</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8:00-10:45 AM</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Widmer</td>
<td>LAT 202</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:012</td>
<td>Creative Textile and Apparel Design Foundations - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8:00-10:15 AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lynch</td>
<td>LAT 261/251/222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:013</td>
<td>Introduction to Textile Materials - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8:00-10:15 AM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Strauss</td>
<td>LAT 232</td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31T:014</td>
<td>Apparel Evaluation - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4:00-6:45 PM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Winge</td>
<td>LAT 261/251/222</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01100:00-11:50</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 24/17B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:006</td>
<td></td>
<td>02100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Magee</td>
<td>ITC 8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:113</td>
<td></td>
<td>03100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:104</td>
<td></td>
<td>04100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:106g</td>
<td></td>
<td>05100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:121g</td>
<td></td>
<td>06100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:125</td>
<td></td>
<td>07100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 6/17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:137g</td>
<td></td>
<td>08100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:143</td>
<td></td>
<td>09100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:145g</td>
<td></td>
<td>10100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:147g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:149</td>
<td></td>
<td>12100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:150g</td>
<td></td>
<td>13100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:152g</td>
<td></td>
<td>14100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 10/13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:153</td>
<td></td>
<td>15100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:156g</td>
<td></td>
<td>16100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:167</td>
<td></td>
<td>17100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 10/13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:168</td>
<td></td>
<td>18100:00-08:30</td>
<td>Wu</td>
<td>ITC 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt.Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
<td>Dpt.Crs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:159</td>
<td>Wireless Networks -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zhu</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:159g</td>
<td>Digital Photography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Burgess</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:160g</td>
<td>Computer-Aided Instrumentation and Interfacing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>UpChurch</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:163g</td>
<td>Advanced Copy Preparation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Camerin</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:164g</td>
<td>Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs) -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Peters</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:172g</td>
<td>Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Peters</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:173g</td>
<td>Construction Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Pecen</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:176</td>
<td>Senior Design II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hotek</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>10/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:176g</td>
<td>Contemporary Instruction in Technology Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:179</td>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:187g</td>
<td>Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>230-3:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:190g</td>
<td>Technology Education Teaching Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:30-3:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Egger</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:192g</td>
<td>Non-Destructive Evaluation of Materials/Scanning Electron Microscopy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Pehlal</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>6/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:194g</td>
<td>Graphic Arts Estimating and Management -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>O'Meara</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:196g</td>
<td>Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Paar</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:197</td>
<td>Industrial Projects II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Egger</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:245</td>
<td>Technology and Management of Waste Materials -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00-6:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Varzavand</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:270</td>
<td>Research Projects in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:50</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Fecik</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2006
### 350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES

#### 350:010 Library Orientation -- 1 hr.
- Prerequisite: Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students. 80 10:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
- 81 11:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
- 82 2:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
- Sections 80-82 meet first half semester.
- 90 9:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
- 91 10:00 TTh Krueger LIB 123
- Sections 90-91 meet second half semester.

#### 350:121g Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: junior standing. The portfolio created in this course become the condition for continuation in the School Library Media Studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet from 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. on Saturday, January 7th and from 9:00 a.m.-noon, April 29th with Professors Safford, Stern, and Krueger. The remainder of the class will be scheduled independently; students should have access to a Web browser. There will be one ICN session TBA. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504.

#### 350:134g Library Resources for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: junior standing. This class begins on Thursday, February 2nd. This class will be offered via the ICN; all students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. Students should have access to a Web browser. This course is offered 6:00-9:30 on Thursday evenings with Professor Stern.

#### 350:225 Administration of the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 350:121. Should be taken in the final semester of course work. This class meets January 16, 23, 30; February 13, 20, 27; March 6, 20, 27; April 3, 10, 17. This class will be offered via the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students should have access to a Web browser.

#### 350:250 Reference Services and Information Retrieval -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 350:115; written consent of instructor. 01 11:00 TTh Safford LIB 124
- + lab + 12:00-2:00 T

#### 350:289 Seminar: Inquiry Learning and Information Literacy -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 350:223. This class will be offered via the Web with two ICN classes TBA. Students must have access to a current web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. 01 arr arr Krueger

- Prerequisite: 350:250; written consent of instructor. This class will meet via the ICN on January 9, February 6 and April 24 with four required Saturdays on campus; January 14, February 18, March 11 and April 8. Students must have access to a current web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

---

### 400 PSYCHOLOGY

#### 400:001 Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent. (Formerly 400:123.) 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Diemer SAB 102
- 02 12:00-1:15 TTh Somervill SAB 102
- 04 12:00-1:15 TTh Susskind SAB 102

#### 400:050 Behavior Modification -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001; written consent of department. May be repeated for a maximum of six hours. 01 arr arr Diemer

#### 400:054 Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001. (Formerly 400:104.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Diemer SAB 107
- 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Diemer SAB 107
- 03 5:30-8:20 T Eve Diemer CUE

#### 400:060 Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 900:070.) 01 12:00-1:15 TTh Diemer SAB 107

#### 400:097 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001, 400:101. (Formerly 400:110.) 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Diemer SAB 107
- 02 12:00-1:15 TTh Somervill SAB 107
- 03 1:00-2:15 TTh Diemer SAB 107

#### 400:101 Research Methods -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course. (Formerly 400:045.) 01 9:00-10:45 TTH Yates SAB 311
- 02 12:00-1:15 TTH Diemer SAB 311
- 03 1:00-2:15 TTH Diemer SAB 317

#### 400:102 Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 400:049.) 01 9:00-10:45 TTH Gassler SAB 305
- 02 10:00-11:45 TTH Gassler SAB 303

#### 400:106g Psychology of Human Differences -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing. 01 10:00-11:45 TTH Diemer SAB 129

#### 400:118g History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: one course in psychology or written consent of department head; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTH O. MacLin SAB 317
- 02 11:00-12:15 TTH O. MacLin SAB 103

#### 400:120 Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent. 01 12:00-1:15 TTH Diemer SAB 307
- 02 1:00-2:15 M TTH Susskind SAB 325

#### 400:127g Introduction to Neurology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing; written consent of instructor. 01 10:00-11:45 TTH Diemer SAB 127

#### 400:134g Motivation and Emotion -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 01 9:00-10:45 TTH Kopper SAB 303

#### 400:142g Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.
- Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Somervill SAB 107
- 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Somervill SAB 107
- 03 12:00-1:15 TTh Diemer SAB 127
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400:149g</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:30-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Osman</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:152g</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O. MacLin</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:153g</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W MF</td>
<td>Yates</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:154g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Barrios</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:155g</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>W MF</td>
<td>DeSoto</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:158g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>W MF</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:160g</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:162g</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:30-9:20</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Carter</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:163g</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hildebrandt</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:170g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:177g</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:192g</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Osman</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:225g</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Osman</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:234g</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>W MF</td>
<td>Butler</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:244g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:261g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Osman</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:262g</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:30-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:272g</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:285g</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Orange</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>400:297</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gasser</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:00-5:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:29R</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 410 Health Promotion and Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:005</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Roberts-Dobie</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:110</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Roberts-Dobie</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:118</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:125g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:128g</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:135</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:138g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:140</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:153g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:158g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:161g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:164g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:166g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:167g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:168g</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Depken</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring 2006
Dance, Modern, Beginning – 1 hr.  
90  9:30-10:45  MW  Ozman  
Section 80 meets second half-semester. 

Dance, Modern, Intermediate – 1 hr.  
90  9:30-10:45  MW  Ozman  
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

Dance, Jazz, Beginning – 1 hr.  
90  8:00-9:15  MW  Ozman  
Section 90 meets second half-semester.
### Spring 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC 176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC 85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 90 meets second half-semester.

**420:A80 Mind, Body, Fitness – 1 hr.**

Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.

Sections 90 meets second half-semester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:A81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Climbing -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: Rock climbing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 80 meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:A83</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Outdoor Adventure/Pursuits -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00-3:50 M</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC 258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 90 meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:A85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jiu-jitsu (Brazilian) -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact instructor regarding uniform.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Zogali</td>
<td>WST 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Zogali</td>
<td>WST 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Zogali</td>
<td>WST 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Zogali</td>
<td>WST 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:A93</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Outdoor Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>2:00 TTh</td>
<td>Lostrah</td>
<td>WST 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 80 meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00 TTh</td>
<td>Lostrah</td>
<td>WST 202</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 90 meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:A95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trekking in Nepal -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Cost will be approximately $3,000.00. Class will be completed May 22nd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:011</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Beginning swimming or equivalent required.</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2:00 MW</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC 92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:013</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>9:00-10:50 TTh</td>
<td>Kerr/Herndon</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50 TTh</td>
<td>Kerr/Herndon</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Country Skiing, Racquetball</td>
<td>8010:00-11:50 MW</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>DOME NW</td>
<td>WRC 82</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 80 meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:016</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volleyball/Self Defense</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 TTh</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>WRC 84/176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 86 meets first half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Sports</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>1:00-2:50 TTh</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC 266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 98 meets second half-semester.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:017</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>12:00-1:50 MW</td>
<td>Hamilton</td>
<td>WRC 152</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:018</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00 MW</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:019</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00 F</td>
<td>Brady</td>
<td>WRC 168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00 F</td>
<td>Stanley</td>
<td>WRC 168</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: 420:056.</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1:00 MW</td>
<td>Marston</td>
<td>WRC 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>Dompier</td>
<td>WRC 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15 TTh</td>
<td>Ragan</td>
<td>WRC 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For coaching minors.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00 MW</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC150/266</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>Herndon</td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:036</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:15-5:15 M</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 3:15-5:15 W</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 01 is Orchesis.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>4:00-5:45 TTh</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ arr</td>
<td>Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:037</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr arr</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC 143</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr arr</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>WRC 111</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: 260:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00 MW</td>
<td>Marston</td>
<td>WRC 256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Abrabi-Fard</td>
<td>WRC 204/256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:050</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 41G; 41W; 41X; 420; 42E; 42P; 42T.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00 MW</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>WRC 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00 MW</td>
<td>Land</td>
<td>WRC 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00 MW</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>WRC 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:056</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00 MW</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC 155/87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00 MW</td>
<td>M. Chin</td>
<td>WRC 155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:060</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC 92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Water Safety Instruction -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any person wishing to teach aquatics is required to complete this course. Certification is possible through this course.</td>
<td>0111:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC 92</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:070</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Soccer -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00 MW</td>
<td>Farley</td>
<td>Panther Room</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 11:00 TTh</td>
<td>Dome North</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:081</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Baseball -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00 MW</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC 150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 9:00 MW</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC 258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:082</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Football -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00 MW</td>
<td>Peterson</td>
<td>SEC 423</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 11:00-12:15 W</td>
<td>Penfold</td>
<td>WST 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Wrestling -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.</td>
<td>0111:00-12:15 M</td>
<td>Penfold</td>
<td>WST 204</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+ 11:00-12:15 W</td>
<td>Penfold</td>
<td>WST 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.
- 00 arr arr Eruasha WRC 147
- 00 arr arr Eruasha WRC 147
Section 00 meets first half-semester.  
Section 00 meets second half-semester.

Certified Pool Operators -- 2 hrs.  
- 01 1:00 MM Hall WRC 92

Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.  
- 01 10:00 TTh Weiss WRC 246
- 02 11:00 TTh Weiss WRC 252

Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.  
- 01 10:00 TTh M. Mack WRC 252
- 02 11:00 TTh M. Mack WRC 163

History of American Sport -- 2 hrs.  
- 01 12:00 MW Cooper WRC 155

Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.  
- 01 9:00 TTh Eruasha WRC 155

Dance Curriculum -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 420:013; two dance activity courses of different styles; written consent of instructor.
- 01 12:00 MW Hendron WRC 246

Practicum -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisites: Methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Sections 02 and 01 are for elementary or high school physical education. Section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre.
- 00 arr arr Cooper WRC 145
- 02 arr arr Marston WRC 119
- 03 12:00 F Hendron WRC185/187
+ arr
Section 03 - no instructor consent needed.
- 04 1:00-3:00 F Ozmun WRC185/187
+ arr
- 08 arr arr Cooper WRC 145
Section 00 meets first half-semester.
- 08 arr arr Marston WRC 119
Section 01 meets first half-semester.
- 09 arr arr M. Mack WRC 125
Section 02 meets second half-semester.

Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 420:050 or equivalent.
- 01 10:00 MM Hamilton WRC 155
+ 00 10:00-10:50 F Hamilton WRC 155
- 02 10:00 MM Hamilton WRC 155
+ 11:00-12:50 F Hamilton WRC 152

Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.
- 01 10:00 MM Cooper WRC 163

Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 420:030; junior standing.
- 01 10:00 J. Chang WRC 250
+ 03 10:00-11:50 J. Chang WRC 250
+ 09:00-10:50 F WRC 126
- 03 10:00 TTh M. Chin WRC 155
+ 13:00-2:50 W WRC 126
- 04 11:00 MM Finn WRC 150
+ 12:00-1:50 Th WRC 126
- 05 11:00 MM Finn WRC 150
+ 2:00-3:50 Th WRC 126

Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
- 01 11:00 MM Weiss WRC 250
- 02 12:00 MM Weiss WRC 250
Section 00 is for majors in 42T ONLY.

Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 420:153.
- 01 9:00 MM Dolgener WRC 155
+ 13:00-1:50 T WRC 126
- 02 9:00 MM Dolgener WRC 155
+ 13:00-1:50 Th WRC 126

Healthy Active Lifestyle Experience for Lower Elementary Children -- 4 hrs.  
- 21 3:30-5:00 MTWTh Matvienko WRC 204
42T:194 Senior Thesis -- 2-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  Primarily for majors in physical education.
01 arr arr M. Makk WRC 125

420:197 Internship in Physical Education -- 3-6 hrs.  
Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator.  Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr Toerner WRC 143

420:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  Primarily for majors and minors in physical education.
01 arr arr M. Makk WRC 125
02 arr arr B. Williams WRC 117
Section 02 is for athletic training majors only.

420:230 Curriculum Theory and Design in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.  
01 6:00-8:50 W eve Phillips WRC 103

420:271 Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs.  
(Same as 410/271.)
01 1:00-2:15 TTh Dolgeiner WRC 242

Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Abrahi-Fard Grundy Center School

420:285 Readings in Physical Education -- 3-4 hrs.  
01 8:00-11:00 M W F Denison WRC 150

420:289 Seminar in Physical Education: Topics in Strength and Conditioning -- 3 hrs.  
May be repeated for credit.
27 9:30-10:45 TTh Lund/J. Smith Panther Room WRC 153

420:292 Seminar in Physical Education: Gender and Sport -- 3 hrs.  
28 12:30-1:45 TTh Waldron WRC 150

420:293 Seminar in Physical Education: Developmental Aspects of Fundamental Motor Patterns -- 2 hrs.  
Eve 33 6:00-7:50 T eve Marston WRC 246

420:295 Seminar in Physical Education: Biomechanics of Injury -- 2 hrs.  
34 10:00 TTh Hamilton WRC 152

420:299 Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.
01 arr arr Waldron WRC 133
02 arr arr Weiss WRC 137
03 arr arr M. Makk WRC 125
Sections 01-03 are for students in Sports Psychology Research Group.
04 arr arr Finn WRC 127
Section 04 is for students in Exercise Science.

420:295 Internship in Physical Education -- 2-4 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of the instructor.
01 arr arr Toerner WRC 143

420:297 Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  May be repeated for credit.
01 arr arr Hamilton WRC 123
02 TBA TBA B. Williams WRC 117
Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.
03 arr arr Hamilton WRC 123
Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.
04 arr arr Hamilton WRC 135
Section 04 is for Athletic Training majors.

420:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.
01 arr arr M. Makk WRC 125
Section 01 is for Motor Behavior emphasis.
02 arr arr Dolgeiner WRC 129
Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.
03 arr arr Hamilton WRC 123
Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.
04 arr arr Ragan WRC 135
Section 04 is for Athletic Training majors.

42T ATHLETIC TRAINING

42T:023 Introduction to Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.  
01 8:00 MW Evans WRC 252

42T:137 Lower Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs.  
01 9:00 TTh Dompiere WRC 103

42T:138 Lower Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:110.  Corequisite: 42T:137.
01 10:00 TTh Bishop WRC 170
02 10:00 TTh Brady WRC 170
03 10:00 TTh Dompiere WRC 170

42T:157 Therapeutic Exercise -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 42T:028; 42T:143; 42T:144.  Corequisite: 42T:158.
01 10:00 TTh Ragan WRC 103

42T:158 Therapeutic Exercise Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.  
01 11:00 TTh Ragan WRC 170
02 11:00 TTh Bishop WRC 170
03 11:00 TTh Dompiere WRC 170

42T:162 Athletic Training Pharmacology -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 42T:110; 42T:152.
01 8:00 TTh Ragan WRC 103

42T:170 Athletic Training Pathology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 42T:110; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 M Evans WRC 250

42T:180 Athletic Training Seminar -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 42T:110; senior standing.
01 11:00 MW Bill Williams WRC 103

42T:250 Orthopaedic Surgical Interventions -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: NATA/BOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program or consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Evans

42T:270 Administration and Leadership in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisites: NATA/BOC certification; admission into the athletic training graduate program.
01 9:00 MW Bill Williams WRC 246

42T:297 Practicum -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: Athletic Training Graduate student or written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Bill Williams WRC 117

430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

430:010 Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.  
Field trip required.
01 10:00 MWF Gryboyech WRC 252

430:020 Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of Sarah Stille.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh McCluskey/Lau WRC 204
02 2:00-3:15 MW Bowers WRC 204

430:030 Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 11:00-12:15 MWF Dieser WRC 155

430:110 Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.
01 8:00 MWF Denison WRC 250

430:114 Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 250

430:121 Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.  
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Kowalski WRC 155

430:123 Foundations of Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.
011100-12:15 TTh Dieser WRC 155

430:130g Theory and Practice of Experiential Education -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor; junior standing.  Prerequisite or corequisite: 430:050.  Required field trips.
01 2:00-3:15 MW Scholl WRC 155

430:140g Camp Staff Development -- 2 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  May be taken for credit for the first 2 hours, subsequent enrollment as audit only.
Eve 80 6:00-9:00 M eve C. Edginton Maucker Union Expansion
Section 08 meets first half-semester.

Spr 2006
### 430:143 Trends and Issues in Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 430:050, written consent of instructor.
01  2:30-3:15  TTh  Scholl  WRC 150

### 430:163 Administrative Practices in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 430:123; 430:160; 430:167.
01  9:30-10:45  TTh  Wilson  WRC 150

### 430:165g Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01  3:30-5:30  M  Wilson  WRC 252
Section 01 is Special Olympics and two hours of credit.
02  arr  arr  Lankford  WRC 211
03  arr  arr  Scholl  WRC 213
04  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217
05  arr  arr  Van Gorp  WRC 245

### 430:169 Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services
--- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 430:110.
01  12:30-1:40  TTh  Scholl  WRC 155

### 430:172g Festivals and Special Events Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Field trips are required.
01  3:30-4:45  TTh  Chhabra  WRC 250

### 430:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head, Division Coordinator and Cooperative Education Office. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours.
01  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217

### 430:183 Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01  3:00  MW  Holland  WRC 246

### 430:184 Senior Project -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of Mr. Kowalski. Corequisite: 430:187.
01  arr  arr  Farland  WRC 105
02  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217

### 430:185 Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217

### 430:187 Internship -- 8-12 hrs.
Prerequisite: senior standing; written consent of Mr. Kowalski. Corequisite: 430:184. LYHS majors must register for 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01  arr  arr  Farland  WRC 105
02  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217

### 430:188g Professional Development Seminar -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
01  2:30-3:15  TTh  Van Gorp  WRC 246

### 430:189 Seminar -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Mr. Kowalski, must be taken the semester immediately prior to 430:187. Internship. LYHS majors must register for 2 hours.
01  1:00  MW  Kowalski  WRC 154
02  2:00  MW  Kowalski  WRC 154

### 430:202 Social Psychology of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.
Eve  01  6:00-8:50  W eve  Chhabra  WRC 204

### 430:250 Management Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.
Eve  01  6:00-8:50  M eve  S. Hudson  WRC 246

### 430:285 Readings -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217
02  arr  arr  Lankford  WRC 211

### 430:291 Internship -- 2-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217
02  arr  arr  Lankford  WRC 211
03  arr  arr  Scholl  WRC 213
04  arr  arr  Dieser  WRC 223

### 430:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.
01  12:00  F  Dieser  WRC
02  12:00  F  Scholl  WRC
03  12:00  F  Lankford  WRC
04  12:00  F  Chhabra  WRC
05  12:00  F  Wilson  WRC

### 43T TOURISM

#### 43T:020 Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 430:310.
01  12:30-1:45  TTh  Chhabra  WRC 250

#### 43T:075 Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 43T:070 or written consent of instructor. Field trips required.
01  9:00  MWF  Cela  WRC 242

### 43Y YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

#### 43Y:060 Principles of Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 43Y:070.
01  12:30-1:45  TTh  Van Gorp  WRC 103

Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.
01  12:30-1:45  TTh  Van Gorp  WRC 155

#### 43Y:155 Planning Strategies in Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.
01  3:00-4:15  MW  Davison  WRC 252

#### 43Y:240 Models for Intervention With Youth -- 3 hrs.
01  6:00-8:50  TTh  Gassman  WRC 242

#### 43Y:253 Fundraising and Grant Writing for Nonprofit Agencies -- 3 hrs.
01  3:30-6:30  Th  Lankford  WRC 150

#### 43Y:285 Readings in Youth/Human Service Agency Administration -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01  arr  arr  Wilson  WRC 217

**440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL**

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157) or the Human Resource Development Program. Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu) between November 5-November 30. All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

#### 440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.
Sections 01-02: All students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A". Sample 440:4xx. 01 12:00  MW  Shaddox/Depken  SEC 244/245
02 11:00  MW  Shaddox/Depken  SEC 244/245

**FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC**

- **440A04 Aerobic Dance and Exercise -- 0 hrs.** Meets first half-semester.
- **440A09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.** Meets first half-semester.
- **440A42 Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.** Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section; low level fitness class. Meets first half-semester.
### Spring 2006

- **440:A43 Swimming, Conditioning - 0 hrs.**
  - Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.
  - Meets first half-semester.
  - 80 8:00-9:15 TTh Stille WRC 92
  - 81 8:00-9:15 MW Hudnut WRC 285/286/280
  - 82 8:00-9:15 TTh Waack WRC 285/286/280
  - 83 8:00-9:15 TTh S. Williams WRC 286/280/285
  - 84 9:30-10:45 MW Tan WRC 286/280/285
  - 85 9:30-10:45 MW S. Williams WRC 286/280/285
  - 86 9:30-10:45 TTh L. Williams WRC 286/280/285
  - 87 9:30-10:45 TTh Tan WRC 286/280/285
  - 88 11:00-12:15 MW Waack WRC 286/280/285
  - 89 11:00-12:15 MW Haenenberger WRC 286/280/285
  - 8A 11:00-12:15 TTh Ozmun WRC 286/280/285
  - 8B 11:00-12:15 TTh Voge WRC 286/280/285
  - 8C 2:00-3:15 MW Chow/Salthun WRC 286/280/285
  - 8D 2:00-3:15 MW Hudnut WRC 286/280/285
  - 8E 2:00-3:15 TTh Vogel WRC 286/280/285
  - 8F 2:00-3:15 TTh Tan WRC 286/280/285

- **440:A52 Aerobic Cross Training - 0 hrs.**
  - Meets first half-semester.
  - 80 8:00-9:15 TT M Wuhr WRC 285/286/280
  - 81 8:00-9:15 TT M Wuhr WRC 285/286/280

- **440:A53 Aerobics Combo - 0 hrs.**
  - Cardio Kick, Boot Camp, Step, etc.
  - Meets first half-semester.
  - 80 8:00-9:15 TT M Wuhr WRC 285/286/280

- **440:A67 Indoor Cycling - 0 hrs.**
  - Meets first half-semester.
  - 80 11:00-12:15 M Wuhr WRC 285/286/280

- **SECONd HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL**

- **440:A11 Backpacking - 0 hrs.**
  - $15.00 transportation and campsite fee.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90 1:00-2:50 M Ozmun WRC 258
  - W RC 258

- **440:A17 Dance, Folk Beginning - 0 hrs.**
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90 2:00-3:15 TT H Kell WRC 185/187

- **440:A18 Dance, Jazz Beginning - 0 hrs.**
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90 8:00-9:15 MW Ozmun WRC 185/187

- **440:A24 Golf, Beginning - 0 hrs.**
  - Begins March 27.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90 8:00-9:50 MW S. Williams DOM NW
  - 91 10:00-11:50 MW S. Williams DOM NW

- **440:A31 Raquetball - 0 hrs.**
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90 9:30-10:45 WM Salthun WRC 82
  - 91 9:30-10:45 TT H S. Williams WRC 82
  - 92 11:00-12:15 MW Briggs WRC 82
  - 93 11:00-12:15 TT H Waack WRC 82

- **440:A34 Rock Climbing - 0 hrs.**
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - 90 2:00-4:50 M Lee WRC 81
  - 91 2:00-4:50 T Lee WRC 81
  - 92 2:00-4:50 W Briggs WRC 81
  - 93 2:00-4:50 Th Briggs WRC 81

- **440:A38 Canoeing - 0 hrs.**
  - $20 transportation, canoe rental and camping fee.
  - Meets second half-semester.
  - Eve 90 6:00-9:00 M eve 3/27 Lee WRC 0

  - Eve 91 6:00-9:00 M eve 3/27 Briggs WRC 0

- **440:A40 Skin and Scuba Diving - 0 hrs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>RM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:A44</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9110:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A46</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A47</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Saltshun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A49</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hanenburger</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A54</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sin</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9111:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A55</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9111:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A72</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A76</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-11:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9111:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A78</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lostroh</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ trip</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A80</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A83</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A85</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9111:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>RM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:B12</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B14</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B16</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B19</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B21</td>
<td>8011:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Vogel</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B28</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>811:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B30</td>
<td>Karate, Beginning - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>256</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B34</td>
<td>Rock Climbing - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 8:00-9:15 M</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 2:00-4:50 T</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 2:00-4:50 W</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 2:00-4:50 Th</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>81</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B46</td>
<td>Volleyball, Intermediate - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Wazek</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B47</td>
<td>Volleyball, Beginning - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Salihun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>S. Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B49</td>
<td>Weight Lifting-Free Weights - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Hanenberg</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B54</td>
<td>Tai Chi - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 8:00-9:15 MW</td>
<td>Sin</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 11:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B55</td>
<td>Yoga/Pilates - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 2:00-3:15 MW</td>
<td>Kerr</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B75</td>
<td>Table Tennis - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B76</td>
<td>Capoeira - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 11:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B78</td>
<td>Outdoor Survival Skills - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 2:00 TTh</td>
<td>Lotheroh</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B80</td>
<td>Mind, Body, Fitness - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Hudnut</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Hudnut</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B85</td>
<td>Juujitsu - Brazilian - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Contact instructor regarding uniform.</td>
<td>Meets first half-semester.</td>
<td>80 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8111:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B09</td>
<td>Circuit Aerobics/Weights - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>L. Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>280/285/286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Stille</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91/280/285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B42</td>
<td>Aqua Aerobics - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section. Low level fitness class.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:15 MW</td>
<td>Stille</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91/280/285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B43</td>
<td>Swimming, Conditioning - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Stille</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>92/280/285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B52</td>
<td>Aerobic Cross Training - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:15 MW</td>
<td>Vogel</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 8:00-9:15 MW</td>
<td>Hanenberger</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Vogel</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>Vogel</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>Chow/Hanenberger</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9811:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9911:00-12:15 MW</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9A11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Salihun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9B11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Sin</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9C2:00-3:15 MW</td>
<td>Tai</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9D2:00-3:15 MW</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9E2:00-3:15 TTh</td>
<td>Vogel</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9F2:00-3:15 TTh</td>
<td>Sin</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>285/286/280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B53</td>
<td>Aerobic, Combo - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>9011:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B56</td>
<td>Biking, Conditioning - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Must have bike and approved helmet. Class starts March 28. Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 1:00-2:50 TTh</td>
<td>S. Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>L. Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9211:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>L. Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B67</td>
<td>Indoor Cycling - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 9:30-10:45 MW</td>
<td>L. Williams</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B70</td>
<td>Mind, Body, Health - 0 hrs.</td>
<td>Meets second half-semester.</td>
<td>90 11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Hensley</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:SOCIAL WORK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:B04</td>
<td>Social Welfare: A World View - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 250:180 or equivalent</td>
<td>01 9:00-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:C06</td>
<td>Social Services and Social Work - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>Henkin</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:C07</td>
<td>Social Work Practice I - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>McCullagh</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>325/327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:091</td>
<td>Social Work Practice I - 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.</td>
<td>01 9:00-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>325/327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
450:102 Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:090; junior standing.  
01 9:00-10:15 M W F J. Hanson SAB 27

450:121g Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:090; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.)  
This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by start of semester.  
01 arr arr J. Hanson

450:143g Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
01 10:00 M W F J. Hanson SAB 27

450:144g Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.  
01 2:00-3:15 TTh McCullagh SAB 327

450:163g Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:090; junior standing. (Same as 980:163g.)  
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Praglin SAB 27

450:164g Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.  
01 8:00 M W F J. Hanson SAB 27

450:171g Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh van Wormer SAB 27

450:173g Social Services for the Aged -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing.  
01 2:00-4:50 W Henkin SAB 27

450:184 Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing.  
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr Besthorn
02 arr arr Cote
03 arr arr Cote
04 arr arr Downs
05 arr arr Sheridan

450:185 Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.  
01 9:00 M W F J. Hanson SAB 27

450:189 Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with consent of department head.  
01 arr arr

450:190 Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. Enrollment by consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. A student may enroll for a maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190.  
01 arr arr

450:192 Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: Social Work major; completion of 450:391 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Boes SAB 4
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Boes SAB 4
03 12:30-1:45 TTh Kaplan SAB 301

450:193g Therapeutic Communication -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.  
01 11:00 MWF Schneider SAB 27

450:194g Seminar in Social Work: Spirituality and Ethics -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.  
Course may be repeated once with a different topic. (Same as 450:289:g)  
01 9:00-10:15 F Cote SAB 4
03 9:00-10:15 F Cote SAB 4

450:194g Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: Social Work major; junior standing or written consent of instructor.  
04 5:30-8:20 W Eve Schneider SAB 303

450:196g Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Pfalzgraf SAB 317

450:211 Foundation Practicum II -- 5 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:210. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
01 arr arr Kaplan
02 arr arr Kaplan

450:213 Human Behavior and the Social Environment Macro -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.  
01 9:00-11:15 M van Wormer SEC 423

Prerequisite: 450:214.  
01 1:00-3:50 M Keefe SAB 27

450:216 Social Work Practice with Organizations and Communities -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:214.  
01 9:00-11:15 T Cook-Roberts MSH 39

450:241 Advanced Micro Practice Practicum II -- 5 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:240. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
01 arr arr Boes  
02 4:00-6:00 alternate W. Downs SAB 14

450:244 Advanced Social Work Practice with Families -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.  
01 1:00-3:50 F Cote SAB 27

Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.  
01 1:00-3:50 Th Besthorn SEC 321

450:261 Advanced Social Administration Practicum II -- 5 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:260. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
01 3:00-4:40 alternate W. Besthorn SAB 13

450:263 Grant Writing, Fund Raising, and Contracting -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. May be repeated once with a different topic. (Same as 450:194:303.)  
02 9:00-11:15 Th Downs SAB 13

450:280 Crisis Intervention -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 450:214 or completion of 450:239.  
01 9:00-11:50 F Cote WRT 217

450:285 Readings -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
01 arr arr

Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. May be repeated once with a different topic. (Same as 450:194:301.)  
02 9:00-11:50 Th Sheridan SAB 311

48_COMMUNICATION STUDIES

48C: Communications  
The Department of Communication Studies enforces priority registration for several courses during the advanced registration period. Only those students with FULLY DECLARED MAJORS AND/OR DECLARED MINORS will be permitted to register for those classes indicated by a "priority" description. Pre-majors and others should sign up on waiting lists. Some classes are reserved for declared majors/minors only. Only those students fully admitted will be allowed to register for these courses.

Students must follow the policies and procedures published in the CS Guide to Registration. The CS Guide to Registration is available on the web site (http://www.uni.edu/comstud/) or in LNG 326. This guide explains priorities for registration and dates for waiting lists.

All students taking courses from the Department of Communication Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, Gil. 243, if they have missed a class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:001</td>
<td>Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>S. Chen</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:004</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>9:30-16:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>DeFrancesco</td>
<td>346.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:006</td>
<td>Group Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>346.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:008</td>
<td>Introduction to Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>P. O’Connor</td>
<td>346.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:091</td>
<td>Applied Forensics</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:093</td>
<td>Applied Performance Studies</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Suddens</td>
<td>346.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:121g</td>
<td>Nonverbal Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:122g</td>
<td>Language and Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:124g</td>
<td>Communication Theories</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>S. Chen</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:129g</td>
<td>Ethics in Communication</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>H. Hall</td>
<td>223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:132g</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:133g</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:136g</td>
<td>Mediation Theory and Process</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:138g</td>
<td>Mediation Theory and Process</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:146g</td>
<td>Oral History Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bozik</td>
<td>223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:151g</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>DeFrancesco</td>
<td>345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:173</td>
<td>Business and Professional Oral Communication</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>S. Chen</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:180g</td>
<td>Quantitative Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:183g</td>
<td>Qualitative Research Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:189g</td>
<td>Rhetorical Communication Methods</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>13:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Thompson</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:191</td>
<td>Applied Forensics</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>14:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>J. Thompson</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 17 is designated for University Honors students only.

Schedule changes are possible. For the most current schedule, please check the university's online course catalog.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48E:193</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:195</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Terlip</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:195g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Terlip</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:222</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T Eve</td>
<td>Beall</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:226</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Turman</td>
<td>LNG23/213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48C:224</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T Eve</td>
<td>J. Thompson</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:003</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>31/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:003</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Stearns</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>31/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:013</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Stearns</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>31/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:021</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:071</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:091</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:112</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:121g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:132g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:141g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:166g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:191g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:197g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:033</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:071</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48E:171g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:179</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:191</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:197g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:003</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:071</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:091</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:112</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>J. Chen</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:121g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:132g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:141g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:166g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:171g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:179</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:191</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:197g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:033</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:071</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:091</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W Eve</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:112</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:121g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:132g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:141g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48E:166g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Epley</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective**

- **48J:002** Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 48E:021; junior standing.
  01 11:00-12:15 TTh S. Chen

- **48J:007** Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 48E:003; junior standing.
  01 8:00-9:15 TTh Ogbonad
  02 1:00 MWF

- **48J:071** News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 48J:002; 48J:007.
  01 6:00-8:50 M Eve

- **48J:091** Applied Journalism -- 1 hr.
  Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
  01 arr arr

- **48J:121g** History of Mass Communication -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 48J:002; junior standing.
  01 2:00-3:15 TTh Ogbonad

- **48J:132g** Mass Communication Law and Ethics -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: junior standing.
  01 6:00-8:50 T eve Dimitrovka

- **48J:171g** Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 48J:071; junior standing.
  01 3:30-4:45 TTh Dimitrovka

- **48J:172** Editing and Design -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.
  01 6:00-8:50 W eve

- **48J:176g** Magazine Article Writing -- 3 hrs.
  Prerequisite: 48J:071 or 620:015 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
  0111:00-12:15 TTh

- **48J:179** Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.
  Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.
  Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.
  01 arr arr Witte

- **48E:191** Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.
  Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/T.V./film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
  01 arr arr

- **48E:195** Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 1 hr.
  Prerequisite: senior standing.
  Priority for Fully Declared Majors only: 48E.
  01 arr arr Witte
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490:025</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: 48C:001; 620:005.</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.</td>
<td>01 3:15-5:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:173</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: 48J:007.&lt;br&gt;Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Kruckeberg</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.</td>
<td>01 10:00-15:30</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Witte</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:182</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: 48P:003; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:184</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations: Integrated Communications -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>01 6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Kruckeberg</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Management -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: 48P:182; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>345</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:191</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.</td>
<td>01 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:192</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head.&lt;br&gt;PRIORITY FOR DECLARED MAJORS/MINORS: 48P; 48R.</td>
<td>01 10:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kruckeberg</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>223</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seminar in Mass Communication -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;(Same as 48E:222.)&lt;br&gt;PRIORITY FOR DECLARED MAJORS: 480.</td>
<td>01 2:00-4:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Oghobah</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fundamentals of the Theatre Experience -- 4 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Participation on production(s) required.&lt;br&gt;Lab Fee: $15.00.</td>
<td>01 9:30-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Goulet/Rehfeldg</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stagecraft -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Lab Fee: $20.00.</td>
<td>01 11:00-14:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Colburn/Parrott</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>109/7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:024</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acting II -- 2 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: 490:010.</td>
<td>01 1:00-3:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goulet</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:034</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PlayScript Analysis and Interpretation -- 3 hrs.&lt;br&gt;Prerequisite: 490:010. (Formerly 490:134.)</td>
<td>01 12:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Edelnant</td>
<td>LBG</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spring 2006**
### 51 _COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS_

**51C: Communicative Disorders**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:106</td>
<td></td>
<td>Language Acquisition in Children -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Birlle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ 10:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:107</td>
<td></td>
<td>Language Analysis Lab -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 244/245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Birlle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:111</td>
<td></td>
<td>Phonetics in Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>CBB 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bohnenkamp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ lab</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:129g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Examination -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>M. Thompson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:132</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Processes II, Participation -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Plakke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:164</td>
<td></td>
<td>Speech Science -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Plakke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:166g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Fluency -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hageman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:168g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Communication Problems of Special Populations -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Hightam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:170</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Olsen-Dunbar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:173</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:20</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Olsen-Dunbar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:177g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Audiology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Plakke</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:197g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>junior standing; written consent of instructor</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>CBB 227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:200</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Hageman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:257</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>written consent of instructor</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Hageman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:285</td>
<td></td>
<td>Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>written consent of instructor</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Hageman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 51S: Speech-Language Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51S:289</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Prevention of Communicative Disorders in Children -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51S:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>written consent of instructor and department head</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Swanson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 515: Speech-Language Pathology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515:228</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aphasia and Related Disorders -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:20</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Burda-Ries</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515:229</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dysphagia -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Hagman</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515:230</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Kouri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>515:235</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Kouri</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 520 MUSIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520:020</td>
<td></td>
<td>Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520:030</td>
<td></td>
<td>Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Shepherd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>520:102g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>SEC 306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swanson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES

Organization and Ensemble Credit: One (1) semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of two (2) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of three (3) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of two (2) credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Choir may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.
Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of two organizations per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed, with the exception of the marching band which is open to all instrumentalists with previous experience.

### Spring 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>530:016</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Band -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman and Sophomore registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:116g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Band -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:017</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orchestra -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman and Sophomore registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:117g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orchestra -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Music, Applied

Students taking applied music for the first time must see the area chairperson for instructor assignment. Area chairpersons are:

- **Brass**: Randy Grabowski
- **Keyboard**: Robin Guy
- **Strings**: Fred Halgedahl
- **Winds/Percussion**: David Rachor
- **Voice**: Jean McDonald

Applied areas: Non-Music majors should register for 540:0XX; 540:1XX requires written consent of instructor; graduate level 540:2XX. See instructor/advisor regarding specific course number and credit hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Flute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Floyd Wind Percussion Seminar</td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Oboe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Barry Wind Percussion Seminar</td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Clarinet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Graham Wind Percussion Seminar</td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Weinberger Wind Percussion Seminar</td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Bassoon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Rachar Wind Percussion Seminar</td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Saxophone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Barry Wind Percussion Seminar</td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Rachar Wind Percussion Seminar</td>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied French Horn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Trilfe Brass Seminar</td>
<td>RSL</td>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:015</td>
<td></td>
<td>Band -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman and Sophomore registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:115g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Band -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Junior, senior and graduate registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Jazz Band

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>530:016</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Band -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman and Sophomore registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:116g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jazz Band -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:017</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orchestra -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman and Sophomore registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>530:117g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Orchestra -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Orchestras

**Concert Chorale**
- Women’s Chorus
- UNI Singers
- Wind Symphony

**Chorus -- 1 hr.**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Chorus -- 1 hr.**
- Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

**Concert Choir (Freshman registration only).**
- UNI Singers
- Women’s Chorus

**Ensemble -- 1 hr.**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Ensemble -- 1 hr.**
- Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

**Percussion Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Chamber Music Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Chamber Wind Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Horn Choir**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Flute Choir**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**West African Drum Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Chamber Woodwind Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Opera Performance Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Trombone Ensemble**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Basketball Pep Band**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Basketball Pep Band**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.

**Basketball Pep Band**
- Freshman and Sophomore registration number.
### Spring 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540:x39</td>
<td>Applied Tuba</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td>Funderburk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x40</td>
<td>Applied Percussion</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 F</td>
<td>Hogancamp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x41</td>
<td>Applied Violin</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 W</td>
<td>Halgedahl</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x42</td>
<td>Applied Viola</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 W</td>
<td>Trahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x43</td>
<td>Applied Cello</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 W</td>
<td>Chenoweth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x44</td>
<td>Applied String Bass</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 W</td>
<td>Klopfer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x45</td>
<td>Applied Harp</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 W</td>
<td>Brunwoll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x46</td>
<td>Applied Piano</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 Th</td>
<td>Zagor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 Th</td>
<td>Guy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 Th</td>
<td>Botkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:047</td>
<td>Group Piano -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Guy</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTth</td>
<td>Guy</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTth</td>
<td>Wagner</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>TTth</td>
<td>Wagner</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x48</td>
<td>Applied Organ</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x49</td>
<td>Applied Voice</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Thall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Birklund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>06</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Voice Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Walden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>08</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Lamartine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>09</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 2:00 W</td>
<td>Voice Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x52</td>
<td>Applied Guitar</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>+ 1:00 W</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x53</td>
<td>Applied Jazz Guitar</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x54</td>
<td>Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schwabe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Metz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schmitz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x55</td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x56</td>
<td>Jazz Bass</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schwabe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x57</td>
<td>Jazz Piano</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Washut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:x58</td>
<td>Jazz Saxophone</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td>Metz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:059</td>
<td>Group Opera</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:060</td>
<td>Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Barrett</td>
<td>PAC 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Barry</td>
<td>PAC 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>PAC 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>540:221</td>
<td>Instrumental Conducting -- 2-4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560 MUSIC TECHNIQUES</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:010</td>
<td>Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td>RSL 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Brich/Walden</td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Pinto</td>
<td>RSL 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Pinto</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:021</td>
<td>Conducting II--Instrumental -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Brich/Walden</td>
<td>PAC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>McDonald</td>
<td>PAC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
<td>PAC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:022</td>
<td>Conducting II--Choral -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lamartine</td>
<td>RSL 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:031</td>
<td>Diction for Singers II -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Brich/Walden</td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:045</td>
<td>Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Dyer</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Pinto</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:052</td>
<td>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Pinto</td>
<td>RSL 239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Brich/Walden</td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:152g</td>
<td>Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Washut</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Pinto</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Brich/Walden</td>
<td>RSL 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:135g</td>
<td>Accompanying -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Tu</td>
<td>MacDonald</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>560:162g</td>
<td>Opera Workshop II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Walden</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

570 MUSIC EDUCATION AND METHODS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>570:010</td>
<td>Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>F J. Vallenite</td>
<td>PAC 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>570:050</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Droe</td>
<td>RSL 56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

570:10g Vocal Pedagogy -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisites: music major; junior standing. | 01 | 10:00 | Th | McDonald | PAC 2 |

570:161 Instrumental Methods I: Strings -- 1 hr. | Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:010:06 or 07; 570:050; junior standing. | 01 | 11:00 | T | Truhan | PAC 2 |

570:165 Choral Methods and Materials -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 540:018; 570:141; or written consent of instructor. | 01 | 11:00 | MTWTh | Barrett | PAC 2 |

570:252 Jazz Pedagogy -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisite: graduate study or written consent of instructor. | 01 | 11:00 | Tu | Washut | PAC 2 |

570:260 Piano Pedagogy: Internship -- 1 hr. | Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships. | 01 | 10:00 | Tu | McDonald | PAC 2 |

570:282 Seminar: Music Learning and Behavior -- 3 hrs. | This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-3970, if attending a site off-campus. | Eve | 6:00 | Th | Droe | CBB 122 |

570:299 Research -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: written consent of department head. | 01 | 10:00 | Th | Droe | RSL 65 |

580 MUSIC THEORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>580:012</td>
<td>Theory II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 580:011 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>D. Vallenite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>580:014</td>
<td>Theory IV -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 580:013 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Schwab</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOCLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>590:005</td>
<td>Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00:00-12:15</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Funderburk</td>
<td>RSL 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:010</td>
<td>History of Music I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 590:005.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Funderburk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:011</td>
<td>History of Music II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 590:005.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Funderburk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:110</td>
<td>Music History - Middle Ages and Renaissance -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Funderburk</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>595:120g</td>
<td>Performance Literature -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Droe</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

595:142g History and Literature of the Wind Band -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 | 11:00 | W | Johnson | RSL 124 |

595:142g History and Literature of the Wind Band -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 | 11:00 | W | Johnson | RSL 124 |

595:142g History and Literature of the Wind Band -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 | 11:00 | W | Johnson | RSL 124 |

595:142g History and Literature of the Wind Band -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 | 11:00 | W | Johnson | RSL 124 |
### LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

**NOTE:** For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.

Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.

---

**Dpt/Crs** | **Sec** | **Time** | **Days** | **Instr** | **Bldg** | **Rm**
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
600:004 | Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 10:00 | MWF | VanDusenkear | KAB | 111
|  | 02 | 2:00-3:15 | TTh | Byrd | KAB | 111
|  | 03 | 3:30-4:45 | TTh | Byrd | KAB | 111

**600:018** Drawing I -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $15.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 12:30-1:15 TTh Webster KAB 211
2. 02 2:00-4:45 TTh echeverria KAB 209

**600:019** Drawing II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: $15.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:00-11:15 MW Johnson KAB 229
2. 02 9:30-12:15 TTh Johnson KAB 229
3. 03 2:00-4:45 TTh A. Dooley KAB 229

**Eve** 04 6:30-9:15 MW eve Streed KAB 229

**600:025** Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:30-12:15 TTh Behrens KAB 253
2. 02 2:00-4:45 TTh Behrens KAB 253

**600:026** Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $10.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:00-10:50 MWF Petsch KAB 211
2. 02 9:30-12:15 TTh McCusker KAB 209

**600:027** Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $25.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:30-12:15 TTh Streed KAB 229
2. 02 9:30-12:15 TTh T. Dooley KAB 207
3. 03 2:00-4:45 TTh Moulton KAB 134

**Eve** 04 6:30-9:15 MW eve T. Dooley KAB 207

**600:032** Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $35.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 8:00-9:50 MWF Colburn KAB 241

**600:033** Printmaking I: Etching -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $50.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:30-12:15 TTh Wilson KAB 249

**600:036** Printmaking I: Lithography -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $50.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:00-11:15 TTh T. Dooley KAB 249

**600:037** Sculpture I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $45.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:30-12:15 TTh Moulton KAB 134

**600:040** Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Adelman KAB 111

**600:041** Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 11:00 MWF Golczewski KAB 111
2. 02 12:00 MWF Golczewski KAB 111

**600:050** Ceramics I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $50.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
1. 01 9:00-11:15 MW Schnabel KAB 126

**600:059** Performance Art II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:060
30 9:30-12:15 TTh Byrd KAB 241

---

**Spring 2006**

**600:159** Performance Art -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.
01 9:30-12:15 TTh Byrd KAB 241

**600:074** Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $35.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
01 9:00-11:45 MW Duffy KAB 135

**600:080** Painting I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $20.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
01 8:00-11:45 TTh echeverria KAB 235
02 12:00-2:45 MW Streed KAB 235

**600:090** Art and the Child -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $20.00.
0111:00-12:50 MWF Petsch KAB 211

**600:099** Life Drawing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:191. May be repeated for credit. Lab Fee: $30.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
01 12:00-2:45 MW A. Dooley KAB 229

**600:120** Elementary Art Education II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:091. Lab Fee: $20.00.
01 9:30-12:15 TTh Webster KAB 211
02 3:00-6:15 TTh Webster KAB 211

**600:121** Secondary Art Education II -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:093. Requires field experience. Lab Fee: $20.00.
01 1:00-2:50 MW Petsch KAB 211

**600:124** Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:074. Lab Fee: $35.00.
01 12:00-2:45 MW Duffy KAB 135

**600:125** Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:025. Lab Fee: $30.00.
01 12:00-2:45 MW Behrens KAB 253

**600:126** Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: $20.00.
02 1:00-4:45 TTh Hostetler KAB 248

**600:129** Typography -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: $15.00.
Priority for Art Majors and Minors.
01 9:00-11:15 MW Hostetler KAB 248

**600:130** Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $45.00.
0110:00-11:50 MWF Colburn KAB 241

**600:131** Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:130. Lab Fee: $45.00.
01 1:00-2:50 MWF Colburn KAB 241

**600:132** Color Photography -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:130 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $50.00.
01 1:00-2:50 MWF Colburn KAB 241

**600:134** Printmaking II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: $50.00.
01 2:00-4:45 TTh Wilson KAB 249

**600:137** Sculpture II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 600:037. Lab Fee: $45.00.
01 6:30-9:15 TTh eve Moulton KAB 134

**600:141g** Art History -- 3 hrs.

**Medieval Art.**
Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.

**Priority for Art Majors and Minors.**
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Adelman KAB 270

**Early 20th Century Art -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.

**Priority for Art Majors and Minors.**
01 5:00-6:15 MW Golczewski KAB 270

---

54
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:159g</td>
<td>Performance Art III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; 600:060; 600:159:30.</td>
<td>01 11:30-1:15 T Th</td>
<td>B.F.A. Proj ect II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.</td>
<td>32 5:00-6:15 T Th</td>
<td>Adelman</td>
<td>KAB 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:161</td>
<td>Ceramics II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:050. Lab Fee: $50.00. (Formerly 600:051.)</td>
<td>01 6:30-9:15 M W eve</td>
<td>B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit.</td>
<td>01 6:30-9:15 M W eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:162</td>
<td>Painting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:080. Lab Fee: $20.00. (Formerly 600:081.)</td>
<td>01 9:00-11:45 M W eve</td>
<td>B.F.A. Studio -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>01 9:00-11:45 M W eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:170</td>
<td>Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:124. Lab Fee: $35.00.</td>
<td>01 12:00-2:45 M W eve</td>
<td>Ceramics III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:161. Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 12:00-2:45 M W eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:171g</td>
<td>Ceramic Raw Materials and Glaze Calculations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:161; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 12:00-2:45 M W eve</td>
<td>Printmaking III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 12:00-2:45 M W eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:172</td>
<td>Ceramics III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:161. Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 6:30-9:15 M W eve</td>
<td>Printmaking III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 6:30-9:15 M W eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:175</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>01 6:30-9:15 M W eve</td>
<td>Printmaking III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 6:30-9:15 M W eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:198</td>
<td>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.</td>
<td>01 9:00-11:45 M W eve</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 6:30-9:15 W eve</td>
<td>Schnabel</td>
<td>KAB 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:199</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.</td>
<td>01 2:00-4:45 T Th</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.</td>
<td>01 2:00-4:45 T Th</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>KAB 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:200</td>
<td>Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.</td>
<td>01 6:30-8:15 W eve</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.</td>
<td>01 6:30-8:15 W eve</td>
<td>Schsnabel</td>
<td>KAB 270</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Spring 2006
620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students should verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 620-prefix courses: The names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office, by Monday, December 5th. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.

620:005 College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs.

Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite: UNH’s high school English admissions requirement.

01 8:00 MWF Burkart LNG 8
02 8:00 MWF Adkins LNG 11
03 8:00 MWF Coulson LNG 11
04 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 8
05 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 22
06 8:00-9:15 TTh Roberts LNG 111

Section 06 includes reading and writing about the Vietnam War.

07 9:00 MWF Burkart LNG 8
08 9:00 MWF Adkins LNG 11
09 9:00 MWF Coulson LNG 22
10 9:00 MWF LNG 243
11 9:30-10:45 TTh Gray LNG 243
12 10:00 MWF Davis LNG 12
13 10:00 MWF Koch LNG 12
14 11:00 MWF Burkart LNG 208
15 11:00 MWF Koch LNG 243
16 11:00-12:15 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 8
17 11:00-12:15 TTh LNG 243
18 12:00 MWF Adkins LNG 8
19 12:00 MWF LNG 22
20 12:00 MWF LNG 111
21 12:00 MWF Crawford LNG 243
22 12:30-1:45 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 8
23 12:30-1:45 TTh LNG 11
24 12:30-1:45 TTh LNG 208
25 12:30-1:45 TTh Gray LNG 243
26 1:00 MWF Koch LNG 12
27 1:00 MWF LNG 12
28 1:00 MWF Crawford LNG 243
29 1:00 MWF Husband LNG 111
30 2:00-3:15 MW LNG 12
31 2:00-3:15 TTh Broz LNG 8
32 2:00-3:15 TTh Gray LNG 243
33 3:30-4:45 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 8
34 2:00-4:50 W Roberts SAB 301

Students who do not attend the first class will be dropped from Section 34. No students admitted after the first class meeting.

Eve

35 5:30-8:20 Th eve MacGillivray

Section 35 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skiftlis Room, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.

620:015 Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs.

Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or 620:005 or written consent of department head.

Students who do not attend the first class will be dropped from 620:015. No students admitted after the first class meeting.

01 2:00-4:50 M Robbins SAB 301

620:031 Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs.

An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit in any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.

01 9:00 MWF Davis LNG 12
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Gair LNG 11

Section 02 Topic: Holocaust Literature.

03 9:30-10:45 TTh Krueger LNG 23

Section 03 is the same as 700:031 section 01, Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation.

04 10:00 MWF Husband LNG 22

Section 04 is a writing-intensive section that satisfies Liberal Arts Core 1A, Writing and Reading; prerequisite: ACT English score of 25 or above. For approval to register, for section 04, contact Doug Koschmider by email at douglas.koschmider@uni.edu.

05 11:00 MWF LNG 12
06 11:00 MWF Koppensteiner LNG 23

Section 06 is the same as 740:031 section 01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.

07 11:00-12:15 TTh MacGillivray SEC 406

Section 07 Topic: Literature By and About Women.

08 11:00-12:15 TTh O’Loughlin LNG 208

Section 08 Topic: Literature Related to Literary Events or on or near Campus.

09 12:00 MWF Lewty LNG 208
10 12:30-1:45 TTh Broz LNG 12

Section 10 Topic: Iowa Writers.
630:156g British Novel to 1900 -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh K. Tracey
LNG 22

620:165g Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
Eve 90 6:00-8:50 Th eve Copeland WRT 10
+ 3 hrs arr
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

620:174g Poetry Workshop -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:108 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh V. Goutera
LNG 11

620:177g Project Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:102; 620:104; 620:107; junior standing; or written consent of instructor.
01 2:00-3:15 MW Lambertini
LNG 212

620:182g Film Theory and Criticism -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Cawelti
LNG 12
+ 3:30-5:30 W (to view films)
LNG 12

620:186g Studies in Native American and Latino/a Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
22 2:00-3:15 TTh V. Goutera
LNG 11

620:188g Seminar in Literature; Feminism and Film -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.
22 2:00-3:15 TTh MacDiarmay
+ 3:20-5:20 T (to view films)
SAB 307
SAB 311

620:190g The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Swope
LNG 111

620:193g The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 12:00 MWF Davis
LNG 11

620:197g Professional Writing Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours.
01 arr arr Lambertini
02 arr arr G. Tracey

620:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.
01 arr arr

620:220 Medieval English Literature: Authorship and Authority -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.
04 3:00-5:00 T Uz
LNG 111

620:226 Modern English Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.
01 5:00-6:15 MW Lewty
LNG 111

620:232 American Realism and Naturalism -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh O’Loughlin
LNG 111

620:259 Advanced Creative Writing Workshop -- 3 hrs.
Eve 05 6:30-9:20 M eve G. Tracey/V. Goutera
LNG 111

620:299 Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they MAY BE Dropped FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 630-prefixed courses: Names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office by Monday, December 5th. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.

630:125g Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Meier
LNG 208

630:130g The Structure of English -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:125.
01 10:00 MWF Janopoulo
LNG 11
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640 RELIGION</td>
<td>640:024</td>
<td>Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Sections 01-05 and 07 are reserved for 1st and 2nd year students. Sections 01 and 02 have an Ethics emphasis.</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:113g</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:101</td>
<td>History of Philosophy: Medieval -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:045</td>
<td>Elementary Logic -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HLN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>640:021</td>
<td>Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Holland</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650 PHILOSOPHY</td>
<td>650:113</td>
<td>Philosophy of Religion -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Sections 01 and 02 have an Ethics emphasis.</td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:101</td>
<td>History of Philosophy: Medieval -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Holland</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650:112</td>
<td>Ethics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Holland</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Course Description</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Instructor</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:104</td>
<td>Introduction to French Literature -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:124g</td>
<td>Contemporary France -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:181g</td>
<td>Advanced Business French -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:001</td>
<td>German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:003</td>
<td>German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:004</td>
<td>German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:013</td>
<td>German Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:014</td>
<td>German Language and Civilization II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:031</td>
<td>Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:116g</td>
<td>Post World War II Culture and Literature -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:121g</td>
<td>Special Topics in Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:225</td>
<td>Problems in Translation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:286</td>
<td>Studies in Current Events in Germany and Austria -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:289</td>
<td>Seminar in Literature 18th and 19th Century -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.**
Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had or more years of German in high school or equivalent.
01 8:00 MWF LeLostec CAC 110
02 10:00 MWF LeLostec CAC 110

**German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.**
Corequisite: 740:001. No recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.
01 8:30 TTh LeLostec CAC 110
02 9:30 TTh LeLostec CAC 110

**German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.
01 9:00 MWF Balong CAC 109
02 10:00 MWF Balong CAC 109

**German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.**
Corequisite: 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.
01 9:30 TTh Balong CAC 111B
02 9:30 TTh Balong CAC 109

**German Language and Culture IV -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 740:011; 740:012; or equivalents.
01 11:00 MWF Balong CAC 110

**German Language and Civilization II -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 740:103; or equivalent; junior standing.
0111:00:12:15 W Boruta-Sadkowski BAK 230

**Studies in Health Care and Health Care Reform in Russia -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing.
13 12:00-1:15 MW M. Basom/Mills CET 202

**Spanish Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.**
Corequisite: 770:011; 770:012; or equivalents; junior standing.
01 8:00 MWF M. Basom CAC 110

**Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni [(User ID: uni user (all lowercase); Password: panthers1) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.]
01 9:00 daily Storm CAC 109
02 10:00 daily Storm CAC 113
03 12:00 daily Storm CAC 109
04 1:00 daily Storm CAC 109

**Spanish for Special Purposes: Business -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent.
Eve 02 5:30-8:20 Th eve Kuenen Section 02 at UNI Regional Business Center, 212 E. 4th Street, Waterloo.
Spring 2006

**780:055** Oral and Written Spanish -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. Thursdays at the indicated time will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at [http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni](http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni) (pick UNI from the menu; password (all lowercase): pathfind3) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Krueger</td>
<td>LNG 21</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Castillo</td>
<td>LNG 10</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Krueger</td>
<td>LNG 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:101** Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at [http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni](http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni) (pick UNI from the menu; password (all lowercase): pathfind3) in order to determine the level you should enroll in.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Castillo</td>
<td>LNG 21</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:104** Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:10</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:107** Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:108** Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Castillo</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:112** Survey of Spanish American Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:123** Spanish Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:131** Topics in Spanish American Literature: Narrative -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Castillo</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:147** Structure of Spanish -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:108 or equivalent; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Castillo</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:162** Spanish American Literature: Gender, Nation and Self: 1700 - 1870 -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:131 or 780:135; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:191** Bilingual Practicum -- 3 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Storm</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:289** Seminar: Boom and Post-Boom -- 3 hrs.
May be repeated when topic is different.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Cuadra</td>
<td>LNG 23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**780:299** Research -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800 MATHMATICS**

Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.

**TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.**

**800:004** Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Sabey</td>
<td>WRT 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800:023** Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Campbell</td>
<td>WRT 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Margaret Prophet</td>
<td>WRT 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Margaret Prophet</td>
<td>WRT 10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Stevens</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Margaret Prophet</td>
<td>WRT 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Margaret Prophet</td>
<td>WRT 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Margaret Prophet</td>
<td>WRT 9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800:030** Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Noh</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Noh</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Olsen</td>
<td>WRT 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800:037** Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Leutjenger</td>
<td>WRT 217</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800:043** Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046 or 800:056.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800:044** Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.
TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>WRT 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800:046** Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs.
TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to one hour for students with credit in 800:043 and to two hours for students with credit in 800:044.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>WRT 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:00</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>WRT 9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**800:056** Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>WRT 7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt.Crs</td>
<td>Sec Time Days Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:060</td>
<td>Calculus I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>TIB calculator required. Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MWF Riehl</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF Riehl</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>MWF Selden</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:061</td>
<td>Calculus II -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>TIB calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MWF Stanley</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF Rylovskaya</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>MWF Shaw</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:062</td>
<td>Calculus III -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>TIB calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MWF Prophet</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:072</td>
<td>Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>No credit for students with credit in 800:064. Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00</td>
<td>MWF Klimek</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 9:00</td>
<td>MWF Kline</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh Somodi</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 11:00</td>
<td>MWF Kline</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh Mapaisir</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 12:00</td>
<td>MWF Kline</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 1:00</td>
<td>MWF Selden</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>8 5:30-6:20</td>
<td>TTh eve Franzen</td>
<td>Section 08 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Health Street, Waterloo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:076</td>
<td>Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:060.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Rideour</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:080</td>
<td>Mathematics of Finance -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:060. Of special interest to actuarial and business students.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh Luo</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:090</td>
<td>Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 12:00</td>
<td>M Ribaudo</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:096</td>
<td>Technology and Programming for Secondary Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:060; 800:092.</td>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00</td>
<td>MWF Balong</td>
<td>PLS</td>
<td>153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:111g</td>
<td>Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh Townsend</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:112g</td>
<td>Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh Townsend</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:113g</td>
<td>Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh Thiessen</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:114g</td>
<td>Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 11:00-12:50</td>
<td>M Nelson</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:121g</td>
<td>Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:072; junior standing.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh Eckert</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:134</td>
<td>Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:121; 210:161; 210:164; 210:116. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.</td>
<td>REGISTRATION requires full admission to teacher education.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:50</td>
<td>MW Leutinger</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 9:00-10:50</td>
<td>MW Nelson</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 9:00-10:50</td>
<td>TTh Nelson</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 10:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW Leutinger</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 12:30-2:20</td>
<td>TTh Ubien</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 2:30-4:20</td>
<td>TTh Ubien</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>217</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:141g</td>
<td>Intermediate Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:140; junior standing.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 2:00</td>
<td>MWF Stanley</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:143g</td>
<td>Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF Shaw</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:144g</td>
<td>Elementary Number Theory -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:180; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTh Somodi</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:146</td>
<td>Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations.</td>
<td>TTh Lu</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:152g</td>
<td>Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTh Kimani</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:155g</td>
<td>Differential Geometry -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTh Lee</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:156g</td>
<td>Introduction to Complex Analysis -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:061</td>
<td>TTh Lee</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:159g</td>
<td>Advanced Euclidean Geometry -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTh Ridano</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:160g</td>
<td>Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTH Ribaudo</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:162g</td>
<td>Modern Algebra II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTH Lee</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:173</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:081; 800:175; 800:176; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTH Selden</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:174g</td>
<td>Introduction to Mathematical Statistics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:152; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTH Kimani</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:178g</td>
<td>Numerical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:176; junior standing.</td>
<td>MWF Shadowsky</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:180g</td>
<td>History of Mathematics: To the Calculus -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>MWF Miller</td>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:186</td>
<td>Studies in Topics in Advanced Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>TTH Eckert</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:189g</td>
<td>Geometric Transformations -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 800:076; 800:165; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTH Ribaudo</td>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:192</td>
<td>Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190.</td>
<td>TTH Olsken</td>
<td>205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:202</td>
<td>Mathematical Analysis II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:201.</td>
<td>TTh Mupaisir</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:236</td>
<td>Mathematics for the Middle Grades Teachers I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>This course will be broadcast on the ION. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending a site off-campus.</td>
<td>TTh Lee</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:240</td>
<td>Theory of Rings and Modules -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:162 or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>TTh Ecker</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800:286</td>
<td>Studies in Topics in Advanced Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.</td>
<td>TTh Ecker</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
810 COMPUTER SCIENCE

Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the department for possible course openings beginning Monday, December 5th.

Prerequisite: 810:022 or any one-semester programming course.
01 2:00 MWF Jacobsen WRT 105

01 10:00 MWF Drake WRT 105

810:034 COBOL -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: one of the following: 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. No credit for students earning credit in 150:034.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh East WRT 105

810:041 Computer Organization -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:062. Prerequisite or corequisite: 810:062.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Fienup WRT 105

810:061 Computer Science I -- 4 hrs.
Intended for majors and minors. (Formerly 810:051.)
01 11:00 MWF Schaler WRT 105

810:062 Computer Science II-- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:061. (Formerly 810:053.)
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fienup WRT 105
02 12:00-1:15 MWF O’Kane WRT 105
+ lab arr
Section 02 is intended for students with C++ background in 810:061.

810:063 Computer Science III -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:060. (Formerly 810:052.)
01 1:00 MWF McCormick WRT 105
02 12:00-1:15 T Th McCormick WRT 112

810:066 Computing for Bioinformatics II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:065.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Polekic WRT 105

810:080 Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs.
01 9:00 MWF McCormick WRT 105

810:112g User Interface Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:063 or 810:065; a three-credit 100-level computer science course, or written consent of instructor for non-majors; junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Schaler WRT 105

810:115g Information Storage and Retrieval -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
01 10:00 MWF O’Kane WRT 105

810:140g System Administration -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:147; junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Gray WRT 105

810:143g Operating Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Gray WRT 105

810:145g Projects in Computer Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:142 or 810:143 or 810:147; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Gray WRT 105

810:151 Topics in Programming: Python -- 1 hr.
02 2:00 TTh Fienup WRT 5
Section 82 meets first half-semester.

810:155g Translation of Programming Languages -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:154; junior standing.
0111:00-12:15 TTh Wallingford WRT 105

810:161g Artificial Intelligence -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
01 8:00 MWF Drake WRT 5

810:172g Software Engineering -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.
01 1:00 MWF Schaler WRT 5

810:188g Topics in Computer Science: Scientific Applications of Computing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
07 2:00 MWF O’Kane WRT 105

Prerequisite: 810:181.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Poleksic WRT 5

820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION

820:031 Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab Fee: $2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
01 8:00-9:50 TTh Breithbald LAT 142
+ 8:00 F
02 10:00-11:50 MW DelCarlo LAT 142
+ 10:00 F
03 1:00-2:50 MW Trax LAT 142
+ 1:00 F

820:032 Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. PRIORITY REGISTRATION FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS. Lab Fee: $2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
01 8:00-9:50 MW Opus MSH 112
+ 1 hr arr
02 10:00-11:50 MW Lee MSH 112
+ 1 hr arr

820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.
01 8:00-9:30 T Stigliani CEE 16
02 8:00-9:30 T White ICT 7
03 8:00-9:30 T Bh White ICT 7
04 11:00-12:50 W Brown MSH 103
05 11:00-12:50 W Puntasch MSH 37
06 11:00-12:50 F Puntasch MSH 37
07 12:00-1:50 T Puntasch MSH 37
08 12:00-1:50 T Jergenson MSH 103
09 12:00-1:50 T Jergenson MSH 103
10 1:00-2:50 T Potter LAT 125
11 1:00-2:50 W Mutor LAT 125
12 1:00-2:50 Th Potter LAT 125
13 2:00-3:50 W Brown MSH 103
14 2:00-3:50 W Jergenson MSH 101
15 4:00-5:50 F Gondman ICT 7

820:186g Artificial Intelligence II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:187.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fienup WRT 105
02 12:00-1:15 TTh Fienup WRT 105
03 1:00-2:15 TTh Fienup WRT 105

820:187g Topics in Software Engineering: High Integrity Software -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
21 11:00 MWF McCormick WRT 105

Spring 2006
Spring 2006

840:014 Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.
Prequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.
01 9:00-9:50 TTh Brecheisen MSH 137
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Pontusch MSH 137
03 10:00-11:15 TTh Cline-Brown MSH 137
04 1:00-2:00 TTh Brecheisen MSH 1
05 2:00-3:15 TTh Hettick MSH 137
06 5:30-6:20 M eve McDade CUE

CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

840:051 General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs.
Lab Fee: $6.00.
Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.
01 1:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Eastman MSH 25
02 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Tamplin MSH 25
03 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Eastman MSH 25
04 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Tamplin MSH 25
05 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 3:00-4:50 T Clayton MSH 25

Lab Fee: $4.00.
Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.
01 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137
+ 8:00-9:50 T Berendzen MSH 118
02 10:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137
+ 8:00-9:50 T Ophus MSH 118
03 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Berendzen MSH 118
04 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Ophus MSH 118
05 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 T Ophus MSH 118
06 1:00 MWF Berendzen MSH 137
+ 2:00-3:50 W Dhanwad MSH 118

840:060 Careers in Biology -- 2 hrs.
Offered on credit/no credit basis only. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit.
03 4:00-5:50 T Th Walter MSH 137
04 4:00-5:50 T Th Jackson MSH 37

840:084 Introduction to Natural History Interpretation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052.
01 1:00-2:15 TTh Weld GNH 17

840:101 Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 840:044 and 840:048, 840:061 or 840:070, or written consent of department head. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: $20.00.
Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors; Allen College of Nursing.
01 10:00-11:50 TTh Olson MSH 161
02 10:00-11:50 TTh McGauley MSH 161
03 12:00-1:50 TTh Wiens MSH 161
04 10:00-11:50 TTh McGauley MSH 161
05 12:00-1:50 TTh Wiens MSH 161
### 840:102 Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 12:00 MWF Mcdade MSH 137
+ 8:00-9:50 Th Richmond MSH 176
02 12:00 MWF Mcdade MSH 137
+ 9:00-10:50 W Beltz MSH 176
03 12:00 MWF Mcdade MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Richmond MSH 176
+ 10:00-11:50 Th Richmond MSH 176
04 12:00 MWF Mcdade MSH 137
05 12:00 MWF Mcdade MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 Th Richmond MSH 176
06 12:00 MWF Mcdade MSH 137
+ 2:00-3:50 W Richmond MSH 176
07 12:00 MWF Mcdade MSH 137

Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $15.00.
01 11:00 MWF Jackson BRC 3
+ 1:00-2:50 W Jackson BRC 3

### 840:106 Vertebrate Anatomy -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $10.00.
01 2:00 TTh Olson MSH 101
+ 10:00-11:50 TTh Clayton MSH 75

### 840:112 Invertebrate Zoology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $8.00.
01 9:00 TTh Clayson MSH 75
+ 10:00-11:50 TTh Clayton MSH 75

### 840:120 Plant Diversity and Evolution -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048 or 860:070. Lab Fee: $4.00.
01 9:00 MW Gerrath GNH 101
+ 9:00-11:50 T Gharratt GNH 26
+ 1:00-3:50 O’Kane GNH 26
02 9:00 MW Gerrath GNH 101

### 840:122g Plant Physiology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: $9.00.
01 11:00 MWF Berg MSH 101
+ 1:00-3:50 T Berg MSH 75
02 11:00 MWF Berg MSH 101
+ 1:00-3:50 W Berg MSH 75

### 840:130 Molecular Biology of the Cell -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $5.00.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh J. Jurgenston MSH 101

### 840:140 Genetics -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $5.00.
01 9:00 MWF Seager MSH 103
+ 9:00-11:50 T Seager BRC 55
02 9:00 MWF Seager MSH 103
+ 11:00-12:50 T Seager BRC 55
03 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 37
+ 10:00-11:50 Th Eastman MSH 151
04 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 37
+ 1:00-2:50 W Spradling MSH 151
05 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 37
+ 1:00-2:50 Th Eastman MSH 151

### 840:142g Evolutionary Biology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.
01 10:00 MWF Seager MSH 103

### 840:143g Biogeography and Origins of Diversity -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh O’Kane GNH 17

### 840:144g Virology -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:151; junior standing. Lab Fee: $6.00.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Walter MSH 80
+ 2:00-3:50 T Walter MSH 80

### 840:146g Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $10.00.
01 9:00 MWF Wiens MSH 37
+ 1:00-2:50 W Wiens MSH 161

### 840:147 Cancer and Emerging Infectious Diseases -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.
01 11:00 MWF Dhanwada/Beltz MSH 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>860:063</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:063</td>
<td>Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>N. Simet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 10:00-11:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:110</td>
<td>Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Chin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-10:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>MSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:120</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically-related careers.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Manfredi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:121</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Manfredi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120.</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2:00-3:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:123</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:123</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wiley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 860:120.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-10:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 2:00-3:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MSH</td>
<td>255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:137g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:137g</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-10:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>MSH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Manfredi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:141g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:141g</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry: Kinetics, Quantum Mechanics, and Spectroscopy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 860:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Elbert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:143g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:143g</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry Laboratory -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goonesekere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 860:132; 860:140 or 860:141 or 860:142; junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Manfredi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two credit hours should be taken for the B.S. and B.A. Chemistry Major programs; students should enroll concurrently with, or after, their second semester of physical chemistry. Those with credit in 860:142 may take one credit hour.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Manfredi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:154g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:154g</td>
<td>Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goonesekere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goonesekere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:155g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:155g</td>
<td>Biochemistry II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goonesekere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 860:134; junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goonesekere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:156g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:156g</td>
<td>Biochemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goonesekere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:154.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:10</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Goonesekere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:161g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:161g</td>
<td>Organic Structure Analysis -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Manfredi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; junior standing; written consent of department head. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Manfredi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:180</td>
<td>Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bartak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>860:242</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>860:242</td>
<td>Advanced Analytical Chemistry-Chromatography -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bartak</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bartak</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**870:010 Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs.**
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 10:00 MWF Morgan LAT 125
02 11:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
03 01:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
04 02:00 MWF Gale LAT 101
05 05:00-8:50 Th eve Miller LAT 125

**870:021 Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Co-requisite: 870:010. Must be concurrently enrolled in Section 02 of 870:010. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
01 1:00-2:50 Th Gale LAT 103/208
02 02:00arr Cooney Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students. Must enroll concurrently in Section 01 of 870:021.

**870:031 Physical Geology -- 4 hrs.**
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 09:00 MWF Brant LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 Th LAT 111
02 09:00 MWF Brant LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 Th LAT 111
03 09:00 MWF Brant LAT 125
+ 1:00-2:50 Th LAT 111
04 11:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 T Walters LAT 111
05 11:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125
+ 1:00-2:50 T Walters LAT 111
06 09:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 T Walters LAT 111
07 09:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 T Walters LAT 111
08 09:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 T Walters LAT 111
09 09:00 MWF Iqbal LAT 125
+ 10:00-11:50 T Walters LAT 111

**870:035 Earth History -- 4 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 09:00 MWF Groves LAT 101
+ 1:00-2:50 T Poter LAT 140
02 09:00 MWF Groves LAT 101
+ 1:00-2:50 T Poter LAT 140
03 09:00 MWF Groves LAT 101
+ 1:00-2:50 T Poter LAT 140
04 09:00 MWF Groves LAT 101
+ 1:00-2:50 T Poter LAT 140

**870:022 Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr.**
Prerequisite: 870:021. Intended for science teaching majors and minors.
01 1:00-2:50 Th Gale LAT 101/208
02 02:00arr Cooney Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students. Must enroll concurrently in Section 01 of 870:021.

**870:033 Seminar on Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr.**
May be repeated for credit.
04 4:00 Th Coon MSH 266

**860:292 Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1-3 hrs.**
01 arr arr

**870:029 Research -- 1-3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

---

**870:195 Internship -- 1-6 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.
01 arr arr

**870:180 Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr

**870:173g Environmental Hydrology -- 4 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 800:060; 870:031; junior standing. Lab Fee: $2.00.
01 11:00 MW Groves LAT 101
+ 12:00-1:50 T Walters LAT 111

**870:191 Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.**
Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr

**870:193 Internship -- 1-6 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr

---

**Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.**

---

**Spring 2006**

---

**Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a ten-day trip over spring break, March 10-19. Cost will be $495. Non-refundable $50 deposit required. Check with instructor for itinerary.**

---

**Lab Fees are not refunded after the second week of class.**

---

**Earth Science Minor.**
### Physics 880

**Spring 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>011</td>
<td>4:30-5:15</td>
<td>M, W</td>
<td>Berman</td>
<td>CEE 11/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 4:30-5:15</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>CEE 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 3:30-5:20</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>CEE 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs.**

**Prerequisite:** student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: $2.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>012</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>M. Roth</td>
<td>CEE 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics I -- 4 hrs.**

**Prerequisite:** high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>054</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Yasuda</td>
<td>CEE 11/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 8:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Yasuda</td>
<td>CEE 11/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>8:00-9:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Yasuda</td>
<td>CEE 11/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 9:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Yasuda</td>
<td>CEE 11/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00-12:20</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
<td>CEE 11/12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Escalada</td>
<td>CEE 12/16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics II -- 4 hrs.**

**Prerequisite:** high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Shand</td>
<td>CEE 11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 8:00-9:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Shand</td>
<td>CEE 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modern Physics -- 4 hrs.**

**Prerequisite:** 880:131; junior standing. Lab Fee: $0.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>137g</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Shand</td>
<td>CEE 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1:00</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Shand</td>
<td>CEE 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Modern Physics Laboratory -- 2 hr.**

**Prerequisite:** junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 880:137. Lab Fee: $5.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>145g</td>
<td>2:00-4:50</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Shand</td>
<td>CEE 18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Vibrations and Sound -- 3 hrs.**

**Prerequisites:** 880:132; junior standing. Lab Fee: $5.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>157g</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Berman</td>
<td>CEE 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs.**

**Prerequisites:** high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: $2.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>158g</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Berman</td>
<td>CEE 16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs.**

**Prerequisites:** 880:137; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: $2.00.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>159g</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
<td>PHY 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introduction to Nanoscience/Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs.**

**Prerequisite:** junior standing; 880:034 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; 880:044; 880:048. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3884, if attending a site off-campus. In addition to the Winter evening meeting time, this course will meet four Saturdays during the semester from 10:00 a.m.-2:30 p.m. on Feb. 11, Mar. 4, Apr. 1 and 22.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>172g</td>
<td>3:00-5:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Deisz</td>
<td>PHY 309</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quantum Mechanics -- 4 hrs.**

**Prerequisites:** 880:149; 880:137; 880:166; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>179g</td>
<td>1:30-5:00</td>
<td>Sat</td>
<td>Barker/Chancey</td>
<td>MSH 255</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Introduction to Robotics -- 3 hrs.**

**Prerequisite:** 880:152g; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880</td>
<td>179g</td>
<td>3:30-5:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Olson</td>
<td>CEE 20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisite:** 880:149; 880:137; 880:166 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
920 ECONOMICS

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes of the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on December 2nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on December 7th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m., December 8th.

920:020 Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 920:0072 or 920:0092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Brown CBB 225
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Brown CBB 225
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Mardin CBB 329
04 10:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 24
05 11:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 24
06 11:00-12:15 TTh Mardin CBB 329

920:024 Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.
No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Isaksen CBB 221
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Isaksen CBB 221
03 1:00 MWF Fuhrman CBB 24

920:053 Principles of Macroeconomics -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Hakse CBB 169
02 10:00 MWF Surdam CBB 332
03 11:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 169
04 12:00 MWF Surdam CBB 329
05 1:00 MWF Amin CBB 225

920:054 Principles of Microeconomics -- 3 hrs.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Hakse CBB 169
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Uyar CBB 169
03 12:30-1:45 TTh Alam CBB 329
04 1:00-2:15 TTh Alam CBB 329

920:070 Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. These prerequisites are strictly enforced. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Uyar CBB 169
02 9:30-1:45 TTh Alam CBB 329
03 2:00-3:15 TTh Alam CBB 329

920:103 Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kanago CBB 225
02 1:00 MWF McCormick CBB 227

920:104 Intermediate Microeconomic Theory -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.
01 10:00 MWF Amin CBB 125
02 11:00 MWF Amin CBB 125

920:113 Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Kanago CBB 225
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Hakse CBB 225

920:117g Public Finance -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Uyar CBB 329

920:128 Law and Economics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.
01 9:00 MWF Jepsen CBB 24

920:159 Sports Economics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054 or written consent of instructor.
15 2:00 MWF Surdam CBB 127

920:159 Land and Real Estate Economics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054 or written consent of instructor.
16 2:00-3:15 TTh Isaksen CBB 221

920:168g Mathematical Economics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 10:00 MWF McCormick CBB 227

920:169g Introduction to Econometrics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:072; 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh F. Abraham CBB 127

920:175g International Financial Economics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Alain CBB 122

920:177 Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; three 100-level economics courses from UNI junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:179 Cooperative Education in Economics -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:103; 920:104; cumulative UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher required prior to application; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. University elective credit is given on a graded basis.
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:181g Directed Research in Economics -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing; Economics majors.
01 12:00 MWF McCormick CBB 227

920:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr F. Abraham CBB 219

920:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

920:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325

940 Political Methodology

940:010 Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.
(Fomerly 940:110.)
01 1:30-2:45 MWF K. Basom SAB 107

940:181 Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.
Prerequisites: 940:016; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Licit

940:188 Seminar in Political Science -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; completion of a minimum of 12 hours in major.
01 1:30-2:45 MWF Yu SAB 201

940:189g Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

940:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

941 Political Theory

941:129 American Political Thought -- 3 hrs.
(Fomerly 940:129.)
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kogel SEC 325

941:160 Classical Political Philosophy -- 3 hrs.
(Fomerly 940:160.)
01 11:00-12:15 MWF Moore SAB 317
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>942:132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Politics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly 940:132.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>A. Shannan</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly 940:142g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-7:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hoffman</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Politics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly 940:146.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01:00</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Peters</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>942:150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Opinion and Voting Behavior -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly 940:150g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>943:124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intenational Relations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01:00</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly 940:040.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maurer</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:121</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly 940:121g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01:00</td>
<td>9:00-10:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>V. Shannon</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:164</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian and East European Politics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Formerly 940:164.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basom</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PUBLIC POLICY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>950:205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>110C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy. May be repeated.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-7:00</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>110C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HISTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>960:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing. Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:30-8:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hettie</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Ancient Rome -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Disc</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:107</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recent United States History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>J Johnson</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:112</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The City in United States History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td></td>
<td>Goldman</td>
<td>MUS</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Museum Studies -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ORTHER</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Iowa -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:132</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required. Requires written consent of Dr. Joanne Goldman, SRL 340.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:133</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medieval Civilization -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lees</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:135</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Renaissance and Reformation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Mediterranean History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:161</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women in Modern European History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Connors</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:165</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English History since 1688 -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td>Kuenzi</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 2006
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>970:100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:141g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:151g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:159g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:165g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:168g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:174g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:177</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:180</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:186</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:189</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:193</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:280</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:289</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:297</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970 GEOGRAPHY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:026</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:061</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**960:182g Modern South Asia -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 10:00 MWF Fenech SRL 229

**960:186 Studies in History: Preparation for Study Abroad: Greece -- 1 hr.**
Requires written consent of Dr. Gregory Bruess, Seeley 334. Prerequisite for Liberal Arts Core Capstone course, 960:199, offered Summer 2006.
30 3:30-3:50 W Bruess SRL 213

**960:187 Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 2:00-3:15 T Th Holcombe SRL 14

**960:189 Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.
01 arr arr

**960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: American and British Political Cartoons -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.
01 9:30-10:45 T Th Conners SRL 317

**960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: The Provinces of the Roman Empire -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.
02 10:00 MWF Disc SRL 317

**960:192 Junior-Senior Seminar: Understanding American Slavery -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.
03 1:00-3:50 M Hettle SRL 317

**960:225 History and U.S. Public Policy -- 3 hrs.**
Eve 01 6:30-9:20 Th eve Weisenberger SRL 213

**960:280 Seminar in History: Writing History -- 3 hrs.**
23 2:00-4:50 T Eden SRL 317

**960:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.
01 arr arr

**960:289 Seminar in United States Historiography -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.
01 12:30-3:20 Th Baskerville SRL 317

**960:297 Practicum -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

**960:299 Research -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

**970 GEOGRAPHY**

**970:010 Human Geography -- 3 hrs.**
01 9:30-10:45 T Th Peterson SAB 327
02 12:00 MWF Oberle SAB 327
03 12:30-1:45 T Th Peterson SAB 327
04 1:00 MWF Oberle SAB 327

Eve 05 6:00-8:50 W eve Straus SAB 23

Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students only.

**970:026 Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.**
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.
Sections 01-03 are for four credit hours.
01 9:30-10:45 T Th Dahms SAB 103
02 12:00-1:50 W Dahms SAB 103
03 12:30-1:45 T Th Dahms SAB 103
04 1:00 MWF Dahms SAB 103
05 3:30-4:50 W Dahms SAB 23

Sections 04 and 05 are for three credit hours and do NOT have a lab.

Eve 04 6:00-8:50 T eve Stufflebeam SAB 7
05 6:00-8:30 T eve Stufflebeam SAB 7

**970:040 World Geography -- 3 hrs.**
01 9:30-10:45 T Th Sines SAB 307
02 10:00 MWF Fryman SAB 102
03 12:30-1:45 T Th Weller SAB 102
04 3:30-4:45 T Th Weller SAB 307
05 6:00-8:50 W eve Sines SAB 307

**970:061 Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs.**
01 11:00-12:15 T Th Fryman SAB 23

**Spring 2006**
980:001 Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 980:001; sophomore standing.  
01 9:00-10:55 MWF Allbee  
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Sandstrom  
03 10:00-11:00 MWF Allbee  
04 10:00-11:00 MWF Stalp  
05 11:00-12:00 MWF Stalp  

Eve 06 5:30-8:20 M eve Gorton
Section 06 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Health Street, Waterloo.

980:022 Criminal Justice System -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001; sophomore standing.  
01 1:00-2:00 MWF C. Mullins  

980:025 Criminology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 980:001.  
01 10:00-11:00 MWF Rhineberger  
02 2:00-3:00 MWF Rhineberger  

980:060 Social Problems -- 3 hrs.  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Allbee  
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Allbee  

980:070 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 400:070.)  
01 1:00-2:00 MWF K. Mullins  

980:080 Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.  
01 12:00-1:15 MWF Escandell  
02 1:00-2:15 MWF Escandell  

980:102 Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.  
(Same as 450:102 and 980:102.)  
01 11:00-12:15 MWF Bart  

980:105 Sociology of Families -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing or written consent of instructor.  
01 10:00-11:00 MWF Mack  

980:108 Research Methods -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 980:001.  
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Drury  
02 11:00-12:00 MWF Mack  
03 12:00-1:00 MWF Mack  

980:116g Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:025 or 980:126; junior standing.  
01 10:00-11:00 MWF Gorton  

980:121g Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.)  
This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only, by the start of the semester.  
01 arr arr  

980:122g Youth Gangs -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Bartolias  

980:124g The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.  
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Gorton  

980:127 Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 980:001.  
01 12:00-1:15 TTh Featherstone  

980:130g Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 450:130g.)  
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Praglin  

980:132g Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:127; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.  
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Featherstone  

980:145g Research Experience in Sociology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.  
01 arr arr  

980:159 Ethics in Crime, Law and Justice -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:022 or 980:025.  
01 9:00-10:00 MWF Rhineberger  

980:159 Immigration and Transnationalism -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 980:025.  
01 9:00-10:00 MWF Escandell  

980:160g Social Data Analysis -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:080 or equivalent; junior standing.  
01 11:00-12:00 MWF Crew  

980:162g Politics, Law and Culture: Cross-Cultural Perspectives -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 990:162g.)  
01 12:00-1:00 MWF Mullins  

980:168g Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing.  
01 9:00-10:00 TTH J. Li  

980:170g The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.  
01 9:00-10:00 TTH Stockdale  

980:171g Seminar in Criminology: Drugs, Crime and Society -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor; junior standing.  
01 9:00-10:00 TT H R. Roberts  

980:175g Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: senior standing or written consent of instructor.  
01 9:00-10:00 TT H Bartolias  

980:177 Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 990:177.)  
01 12:00-1:15 TTh Dunn  

980:180g Seminar in Sociology: Contemporary Sociology Theory -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.  
01 9:00-10:00 TT H R. Roberts  

980:180g Seminar in Sociology: Urban Sociology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
19 11:00-12:15 TTh Taken  

980:181g Seminar in Criminology: Homicide -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 15 hours in criminology; junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.  
15 2:00-3:15 TTh Bartolias  

980:181g Seminar in Criminology: Drugs, Crime and Society -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
26 9:00-10:00 TTh Gorton  

980:181g Seminar in Criminology: Being Criminal: The Ethnography of Crime -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
27 10:00-11:00 MWF Mullins  

980:184g Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 1–6 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
01 arr arr  

980:200 Contemporary Sociology Theory -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 980:170. Open to seniors with written consent of department head. Offered at same time and place as 980:180, sec. 08.  
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Roberts  

980:260 Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: Graduate standing or written consent of instructor.  
01 11:00-12:15 MWF Crew  

980:285 Individual Readings -- 1–3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.  
01 arr arr  

980:297 Practicum -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.  
01 arr arr  

980:299 Research -- 1–6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.  
01 arr arr
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>990:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Origins -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>CEE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>CEE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:102</td>
<td></td>
<td>Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Same as 450:102 and 980:102.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:30-7:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Bart</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:125g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Museum Studies -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 960:125g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>MUS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:137</td>
<td></td>
<td>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Same as 680:137.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:144</td>
<td></td>
<td>Prehistory of the American Southwest -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 990:010 or 990:011; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lowell</td>
<td>CEE</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:145</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:151</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Anthropology: History and Theory -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 990:011; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O'Brien</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:160g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Psychological Anthropology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 990:011; junior standing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:161</td>
<td></td>
<td>Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 990:011 or written consent of instructor. (Same as 640:161.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Woodrick</td>
<td>UCH</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:162g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Politics, Law and Culture: Cross-Cultural Perspectives -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:162g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mullins</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:168g</td>
<td></td>
<td>Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:168g.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Li</td>
<td>SLC</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:177</td>
<td></td>
<td>Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 980:177.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Dunn</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>990:184</td>
<td></td>
<td>Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>